

2017-2018 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Section 3.4
Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Post-Addendum Version 2018.A.2.1 November 15, 2017

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	99
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	125
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	141
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramAssociation	150
40110	Enrollment	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension	162
40110	Enrollment	StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension	174
40110	Enrollment	ServiceDescriptor	186
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	191
40203	School Leaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	195
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	205
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	247
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	262
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	285
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	299
42405	Special Education Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42410	Career and Technical Education	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42500	Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42505	Special Education Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42510	Career and Technical Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	332
42520	Daily Attendance	AttendanceEvent	341
43415	Course Completion	StudentAcademicRecord	355
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	366
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	391
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	420
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncident	446
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	460
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	471
44425	Disciplinary Action	BehaviorDescriptor	487
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineDescriptor	494

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	500
46010	Student Assessment	StudentReference	511
46010	Student Assessment	AssessmentReference	521
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessment	526
46010	Student Assessment	StudentObjectiveAssessment	542
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessmentItem	548
47010	Student Grade	ReportCard	554
47010	Student Grade	Grade	556
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetency	574
47010	Student Grade	Diploma	576
47010	Student Grade	GradebookEntry	578
47010	Student Grade	StudentGradebookEntry	580
47010	Student Grade	CompetencyLevelDescriptor	582
47010	Student Grade	LearningObjective Complex Type (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension)	584
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetencyObjective	586
48010	Student Graduation Plan	GraduationPlan	588
48011	Student Graduation Program	StudentGraduationProgramExtension	594
48040	Student Post Secondary Event	PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type	611
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentExtension	613
49010	Student Parent Association	Parent	711
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentParentAssociation	732

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		y	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	y		y	v	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓		✓		✓		
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓		✓		✓	✓	
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		✓		✓		
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex	✓						
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	V		V	✓	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	✓						
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	✓						
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	✓						
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	✓						
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	✓						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEI	Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberInd cator	i 🗸						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	✓						
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	✓						
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	✓						
**	Complex Type	Race	✓	✓					
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	✓	✓					
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged							✓
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES- ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	✓						
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	✓	✓					
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN- DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END- DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PE	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	✓						
**	Complex Type	Languages	✓						
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	✓						
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	✓						
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	✓	✓					
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	✓						
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	✓						
**	Complex Type	Section 504 Disabilities	✓						
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section 504 Disability	✓						
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations							✓
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles							✓
**	Complex Type	CohortYears							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	✓						
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	✓						
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	✓						
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	✓						
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	y		y	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓		y	V	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode					✓	✓	
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			y		V	y	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			✓		y	y	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			✓		y	y	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE- CODE	TX–American Indian Alaska Nati ve			✓ ✓		✓ ✓	✓	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			✓		v	v	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			✓		v	v	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX–NativeHawaiianPacificIslan der			/		V	✓	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			✓		y	y	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			y		y	y	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility			✓				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent			✓				
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			y		y		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator			✓				
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator			✓		y		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			y		v	y	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			✓				
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStat us			✓				
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugee Indicator			/		V		
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator			✓		✓		
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator			✓		✓	v	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudent Indicator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator			✓		✓		
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator					✓	✓	
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator			✓				
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage			✓				
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode			✓				
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			✓		v		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		✓		v		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission			✓				
E1596	ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator			✓ □				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	Stı	udentUniqueStateI	d		Stud	ent					
			Defir	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas Ec	lucation Agen	 Cy.					
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			N	0							
				_							
	Lengt	n	Data			Pattern:					
	10		NUM			#########	<u> </u>				
251246.51		0 11 11 5		eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	, Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		ES	YES		NO				
		2		10	NO		YES				
		3		ES	YES		NO				
		4		ES	YES		NO				
		TSDS Element	TSDS Re	eporting	Manda	tor.					
		YES			YE	-					
This data eler	ment is al	. = 0	following complex ty	ne(s)·	T E.	J					
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,										
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrai	ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtensio	n,						

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090		STU	DENT-IDENTIFICATION	N-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	Id	entificationSystem		St	udentIdentific	cationCode	
			Defir	nition			
A coding scher		s used for identifica	ation and record-keep	oing purposes by scho	ols, social ser	vices, or othe	er agencies to
			Special In	structions			
			<u>_</u>	cifications	_		
(Code Tab		Mandato	-		Domain of Va	lues
	DC126	5	YI	ES .			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	16		STR	ING		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	١	10	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Mandate	ory	
		YES			YES		
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtens	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode				

Date Issued | Date Updated

5/7/2012

09/12/2011

Student Category

Element ID

E1510

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

						=,=====================================						
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	Assig	ningOrganizationCo	ode	:	StudentIdentification	Code						
			Defini	ition								
The organization	The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.											
Special Instructions												
			Data Speci	ifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
			NC)								
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре	Pa	attern:						
	60		STRII	NG		*						
			PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
NO		1	N	0	NO	YES						
		2	N	0	NO	YES						
		3	N	0	NO	YES						
		4	N	0	NO	YES						
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Mandatory							
		YES			NO							
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):								
		•	on, Grade, StudentAca Ision, StudentExtensic			dent Cohort Association rogram Association,						

Data Element

STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension C	omplex Type									
Element ID		Data Element		Da	ate Issued	Date Updated				
E0001		STUDENT-ID		04	4/10/1989	3/1/2011				
	XML Name			Complex Ty	/pe					
	IdentificationCode		St	udentIdentificat	tionCode					
		Defin	ition							
STUDENT-ID is the st	STUDENT-ID is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number.									
		Special Ins	structions							
Section 2 for the assi	When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number. The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".									
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code T	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML	Do	main of Val	lues				
		YE	ES .							
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
g)	COD	DED		*#######	<u> </u>				
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES		YES				
	4	Y	ES	YES		YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandator	У					
YES YES										
		following complex type	pe(s):							
StudentExtension, St	udentIdentificationC	ode								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011 7/1/20								7/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Ide	entificationSystem				St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
				Defin	ition					
_	A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.									
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC126	5		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	16			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO	
		4		YI	ES		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExtens	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode							

Date Issued | Date Updated

5/7/2012

09/12/2011

Student Category

Element ID

E1510

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

						=,=====================================	
		XML Name			Complex Type		
	Assig	ningOrganizationCo	ode	StudentIdentificationCode			
			Defini	ition			
The organization	on code (or name assigning t	he student Identificat	ion Code.			
			Special Ins	tructions			
			Data Speci	ifications			
Code Table ID			Mandator	y in XML	Domai	n of Values	
			NC)			
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре	Pa	attern:	
	60		STRII	STRING *			
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO		1	N	IO NO		YES	
		2	N	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO	YES	
		4	N	0	NO	YES	
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandatory		
		YES			NO		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):			
		•	on, Grade, StudentAca Ision, StudentExtensic			dent Cohort Association rogram Association,	

Data Element

STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923			LOCA	AL-STUDENT-I	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	10	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is t	he student's local i	dentifica	ation number	as assigned by	the di	strict.		
	Special Instructions								
This field is O	This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.								
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mand				Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO	0				
	Lengtl	2		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:	
	9	•			EFIELD *				
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the							
StudentCohor	rtAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, Si	tudentExtensi	on, StudentIde	ntifica	tionCode, St	udentReferen	ce

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentExtension	oniplex Type							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0703		FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
XML Name Complex Type								
	FirstName		Name					
		Defii	nition					
FIRST-NAME identific	es a person's legal fir	st name.						
		Special In	structions					
FIRST-NAME field ca character).	n be comprised of an	y combination of the	characters defi	ned in the domain o	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space		
		Data Spe	cifications					
Code T	Code Table ID Ma			ory in XML Domain of Values				
		YI	ES	A	\-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	pace]		
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
7	5	NAME	FIELD		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	Y	'ES	YES		NO		
	2	ı	NO	NO		YES		
	3	Y	'ES	YES		NO		
	4	Y	'ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory					
	YES			YES				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications								
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]						
Length	Data Type	Pattern:						
75	NAMEFIELD	*						
	PEIMS Reporting							

PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YES	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	YES	NO	YES					
	4	YES	NO	YES					

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
YES	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentExtens	sion Com	iplex Type						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0705			LAST-NAME	04/02/1987 12/3/20				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
		LastSurname		Name				
			Defin	ition				
LAST-NAME ide	entifies a	person's legal last r	name.					
			Special Ins	structions				
LAST-NAME fie character).	ld can be	e comprised of any o	combination of the c	haracters defined	in the domain o	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
			Data Spec	ifications				
C	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML	. Domain of Values			
			YE	ES .	A	4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	pace]	
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
	75		NAME	FIELD		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory		
		YES			YES			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex type	ne(s)·				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1303		•	GENERA	TION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffi	x				Nam	ne	
				Defin	ition				
An appendage	e, if any, u	ised to denote an i	ndividua	al's generation	in his family (e.g., Jr.	, Sr., III).		
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandato				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
C012				NO)				
	Lengtl	n		Data 1					
	4			STRI				***	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO	1	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
· ·		ension, StaffIdentit ntIdentityType, Stu	•				• •		

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1325				SEX	03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Sex					Stude	ent	
				Defin	ition				
A person's ge	nder.								
				Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	ormation on t	he studentGPS	S® Dash	nboards.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
DC119				YE	S				
	Length			Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:	
	6			STRI				*	
	В			PEIMS Re				·	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	• •		Mandatory	C	ın be Blank
NO NO	illelit	1	iou		0		NO		YES
110		2			0		NO		YES
		3			0		NO		YES
		4			0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0006			DATE-OF-BIRTH			03/15/1989	12/1/2016	
		XML Name		Complex Type				
		BirthDate			BirthD	ata		
			Defin	ition				
DATE-OF-BIRT	TH indicat	es the month, day,	and year of the perso	n's birth.				
			Special In:	structions				
DATE-OF-BIRT	TH must b	e a valid date.						
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandat				y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
				YES			yyyy = 1919-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	
	Lengtl	ı	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:	ttern:	
	10		COD)ED	yyyy-mm-dd			
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	V	ES	YES		NO	
		1	Y	LJ	163			
		2		0	NO NO		YES	
			N					
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		2 3	N	O ES ES	NO YES		YES NO	
		2 3	N Y	O ES ES	NO YES	tory	YES NO	
		2 3 4	N Y	O ES ES	NO YES YES	•	YES NO	
This data eler		2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N Y	ES Eporting	NO YES YES Manda	•	YES NO	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1163			CITY	-OF-BIRTH	03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		CityOfBirth					BirthD	ata	
				Defin	ition				
The city the st	tudent wa	as born in.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
				NO					
					_				
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻					
	30			STRI				*	
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO			YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	oe(s):				
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1164		STA	ATE-OF-	BIRTH-ABBRE\	/IATION			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	State	eOfBirthAbbreviati	on				BirthD	ata	
				Defin	ition				
The abbreviat	tion for the	e name of the stat	e (withii	n the United S	tates) or extra	-state j	urisdiction i	n which an in	dividual was
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues
	DC124	l .	NO	0					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):				
BirthData, Stu	ıdentExter	nsion							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1165			COUNT	RY-OF-BIRTHC	ODE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	Co	ountryOfBirthCode					BirthD	ata				
				Defin	ition							
The unique tv	vo digit In	ternational Organiz	zation fo	or Standardiza	tion (ISO) code	e for th	e country in	which an indiv	vidual is born.			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	DC033	3		NO)							
					_							
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	2			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS R	eporting	T						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
BirthData, Stu	rthData, StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data E	lement			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1166			DATE-EN	TERED-US	5			03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		DateEnteredUS					BirthD	ata			
				Defin	ition						
For students I	born outsi	de of the US, the d	ate the stud	ent enter	ed the US.						
			S	pecial Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO	yyyy = 1918-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						
	Lengtl	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler BirthData, Stu		so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):		NO				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1167			MULTIF	PLE-BIRTH-STA	TUS			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	N	1ultipleBirthStatus					BirthD	ata				
				Defin	ition							
Indicates whe	ether the s	student was a resu	lt of a m	ultiple birth.								
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO)							
					_							
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	5			STRI				****				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):							
BirthData, Stu	irthData, StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1113			ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре	
		AddressType				Addr	ess	
			D	efinition				
The type of acetc.)	ddress list	ed for an individua	l or organization. I	or example: Phy	sical A	ddress, Maili	ng Address, Ho	ome Address,
			Specia	Instructions				
			Data S	pecifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Manda	itory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	DC006	5		NO				
	Length	1	Da	ita Type			Pattern:	
	9		9	TRING			*	
			PEIM	S Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				YES	<u> </u>	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgencyExt	ension, Parent, So	chool, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1114			STREET-N	NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	treetNumberName					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office b	ox number o	of an address.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				YE	S				
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:	
	40			STRI	••			*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
		so included in the							
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	lucationAg	gencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sch	nool, S	taffExtensior	n, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1115		APAF	RTMENT-	ROOM-SUITE-	NUMBER			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNu	mber				Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The apartmer	nt, room, o	or suite number of	an addre	ess.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
)						
	1 1	-		Deta 3	·			Dattama		
	Lengtl	n		Data 1 STRI	••			Pattern:		
	20			PEIMS Re				*		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO NO	incirc	1	iiou	N			NO		YES	
110		2		N N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting			,		
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEc	lucation <i>A</i>	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sch	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1116			BUILDI	NG-SITE-NUM	BER			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	В	uildingSiteNumber					Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The number of	of the buil	ding on the site, if	more th	an one buildin	g shares the s	ame ac	ddress.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO										
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	20			STRI	NG			*		
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	туре		
		City					Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The name of t	the city in	which an address	is locate		1011					
The name of	the city in	Willelf diff dddress	13 100000	Special Ins	structions					
				Special III	, cructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
YES										
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	30			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sch	hool, S	taffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1118			STATE	E-ABBREVIATIO	ON			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	9	StateAbbreviation					Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The abbreviat	tion for th	e state (within the	United	States) or outl	ying area in w	hich an	address is lo	ocated.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC124	1		YE	S					
	Lengtl	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			STRI				*		
		1		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES	ı		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	ent Da				Date Updated
E1119			P	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		PostalCode					Addr	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The five or nir	ne digit zip	code or overseas	postal c	ode portion o	f an address.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Length	2		Data ⁻	Type			Pattern:	
	17	•			DED *				
	1/			PEIMS Re				•••	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	<u>, </u>	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID	lement ID Data Element Data Updated										
E1120			NAM	1E-OF-COUNT	Y			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		NameOfCounty					Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The name of t	the county	y, parish, borough,	or comp	arable unit (w	vithin a state)	in whic	ch an address	s is located.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO)						
	Length	า		Data 1				Pattern:			
	30			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension										

TeacherExtension

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1122			COUNTRY-CODE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name		Complex Type						
		CountryCode		Address						
			Defin	ition						
The unique ty located.	vo charac	ter International O	rganization for Standa	rdization (ISO) code	for the count	cry in which an	address is			
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values					
DC033			NO							
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Pattern:						
2			STRI	*						
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	NO		NO		YES			
		3	N	NO			YES			
		4		NO			YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element				Mandatory						
YES				NO						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
Address, Educ	cationServ	viceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgencyExtensi	on, Parent, School, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element								Date Updated			
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE							03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
	XML Name					Complex Type						
	TelephoneNumberType					Telephone						
Definition												
The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.												
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values					
DC133			NO									
								Dathama				
	Length			Data Type			Pattern:					
11			STRING				*					
				PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO			YES			
		2		NO			NO		YES			
		3		NO			NO		YES			
		4		NO			NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting												
TSDS Element				Mandatory								
YES				YES								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
Parent, StaffE	Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, Telephone											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1456		PRIMARY	/-TELEPI	HONE-NUMBE	R-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator				Teleph	one					
				Defin	ition								
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should b	oe used as the	principal numb	er for	an individua	al or organizati	on.				
	Special Instructions												
	Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
				NO)								
	1			D-t-	P			Pattern:					
	Lengtl	1		Data									
	5				*								
				PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		YES					NO						
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
Telephone, Pa	elephone, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1269			TELEPHONE-NUME	BER		03/01/2012						
		XML Name		Complex Type								
	Т	elephoneNumber		Telephone								
			Defi	nition								
The telephone	e number	including the area	code, and extension,	if applicable.								
			Special In	structions								
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
			Y	ES								
	Longth		Data	Time		Pattern:						
	Length 14			Type 1ERIC	#							
	14					#						
DEINAC EL-		Callastian Day		leporting	NA		b - Blb					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
NO		1		NO	NO		YES					
		2		NO	NO		YES					
		3	١	NO	NO		YES					
		4	1	10	NO		YES					
			TSDS R	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
YES YES												
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
	EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, FeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issue	d Date Updated			
E1242			EMAI	L-ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/201	2			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	E	EmailAddressType			ElectronicMail							
				Defin	ition							
The type of er	mail listed	for an individual o	r organ	ization. For ex	kample: Home,	/Perso	nal, Work, et	ic.				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of \	'alues			
	DC057											
	Length	,		Data '	Type			Patterr	•			
	13	•		STRI	•••			*	•			
	13				Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory		Can be Blank			
NO NO	illelit	1	iou		10		NO		YES			
NO					10		NO		YES			
		2										
		3			10		NO		YES			
		4			10		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		YES		_			YES	•				
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
ElectronicMai	l, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	ıdentExt	tension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1243			EM	1AIL-ADDRESS				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EmailAddress			ElectronicMail					
				Defin	ition					
The electronic	c mail (e-r	mail) address listed	for an i	ndividual or o	rganization.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	ues	
			YE	S						
					_					
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:		
	128			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):					
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	udentExt	tension						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1388			PROFI	LE-THUMBNA	AIL.			03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex Type								
		ProfileThumbnail			Student								
				Defin	ition								
Locator for th	ne student	photo.											
				Special Ins	structions								
	Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values													
			NO)									
	1	-		Data:	.			D-44					
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern:					
	59			STRI				*					
		I		PEIMS R		I							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory					
		YES					NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1375		F	IISPANIC-	LATINO-ETHI	NICITY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
	<u> </u>	XML Name					Complex	Туре	<u> </u>		
	His	panicLatinoEthnici	ty				Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
		ndividual traces his		-							
				Special Ins	structions						
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	aphic info	rmation on t	he studentGPS	® Dash	nboards.				
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
YES											
	Length	n		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			BOOL	EAN			*	*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Con	iplex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1462			ETHNICITY			09/12/2011	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
		OldEthnicity			Stude	ent				
			Defii	nition						
	Indian or A acific Islan of Hispani	Alaskan Native der c origin	Hispanic/latino and r	race:						
Special Instructions										
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	DC149)	N	0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	33		STR	ING		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	1	10	NO		YES			
		2	1	10	NO		YES			
		3	1	10	NO		YES			
		4	1	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
		YES			NO					
			following complex ty	pe(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1343			RAC	CIAL-CATEGOR	Υ			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		RacialCategory			RaceType							
				Defin	ition							
Zero or more	racial cate	egories associated	with the	e student or st	aff.							
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	alues			
	DC097											
	Longth			Data	Tuna			Pattern:				
	Length	1		Data	•••							
	34			STR				*				
		I		PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES			
		2		N	10		NO		YES			
		3		N	10		NO		YES			
		4		N	10		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):							
RaceType, Sta	ıffExtensio	on, StudentExtensi	on, Teac	cherExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1389		SCHO	OL-FOC	D-SERVICES-E	LIGIBILITY			03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	Schoo	lFoodServicesEligit	oility				Stude	ent					
				Defin	ition								
An indication	of a stude	ent's level of eligibi	lity for b	reakfast, lunc	h, snack, supp	er, and	l milk progra	ms.					
	Special Instructions												
	Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues				
	DC113												
	Longt	_		Data 1	Turn o			Pattern:					
	Lengt	1		Data									
	13			STRI				*					
		1		PEIMS Re									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory												
		YES					NO						
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1408		;	STUDENT-CHA	RACTER	ISTIC		03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
		Characteristic				StudentChar	acteristic	
				Defin	ition			
The character	ristic desig	gnated for the stud	ent.					
			Sp	ecial Ins	structions			
			Da	ata Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	M	andator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	DC125							
					_			
	Lengtl	n		Data '			Pattern:	
	19			STRI			*	
					eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
			1	TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory	
		YES				YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	pe(s):			
StudentChara	cteristic,	StudentExtension						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1409		STUDE	NT-CHAF	RACTERISTIC-E	BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		BeginDate			StudentCharacteristic						
				Defin	ition						
The date the	characteri	stic was designate	d.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				·							
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues		
						10			yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1410		STUD	ENT-CHA	RACTERISTIC-	END-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EndDate			StudentCharacteristic						
				Defin	ition						
The date the	characters	stic was removed.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
							O yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1339			DE:	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		DesignatedBy			StudentCharacteristic					
				Defin	ition					
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that desi	ignated the ch	aracteristic.					
	_			Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues	
				NO)					
	Longt	_		Data '	F			Pattern:		
	Lengtl	П		Data ⁻						
	60			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	cory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
CtudontEvton	sion Stud	lentIndicator, Stud	entChara	acteristic						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1390		LIN	ЛITED-ENGLISH-PR	OFICIENCY			03/01/2012	3/1/2016			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	Limi	tedEnglishProficier	ıcy			Stude	ent				
			D	efinition							
	An indication that the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient.										
	Special Instructions										
This element is used to calculate demographic information on the studentGPS® Dashboards.											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	ntory in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
	DC079)		YES							
	Lengtl	า	Da	ita Type			Pattern:				
	19		S	TRING			*				
			PEIM	S Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
4 NO						NO		YES			
			TSDS	Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		YES				NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1270			L	ANGUAGES				03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		Language			LanguagesType							
				Defin	ition							
Language the	individua	l uses to communi	cate.									
				Special Ins	structions							
				-								
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	DC074											
					-							
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	36			COD	ED			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
LanguagesTvr	oe, Studer	ntExtension										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1386			НОМ	E-LANGUAGE	S			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Language			LanguagesType					
				Defin	ition					
The language on native language		routinely spoken i	n an indi	ividual's home	e. This languag	e or di	alect may or	may not be ar	n individual's	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
DC074					S					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	36			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
LanguagesType	LanguagesType, StudentExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1220			D	ISABILITY				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Disability			Disability					
				Defin	ition					
A disability ca	tegory tha	at describes a child'	's impairr	ment.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
DC142					S					
					-			Detterm		
	Length	1		Data [*]						
	38			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing	complex typ	pe(s):					
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1221			DISABIL	ITY-DIAGNO	SIS			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		DisabilityDiagnosis					Disabi	lity	
				Defin	ition				
A description	of the dis	ability diagnosis.							
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
)				
					_				
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻					
	80			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1222			ORDE	R-OF-DISABILI	TY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	(OrderOfDisability			Disability					
				Defin	ition					
The order by	severity o	f student's disabilit	ies: 1- P	Primary, 2 - Se	condary, 3 - To	ertiary	, etc.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
)					
					_			5		
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]						
	2			NUM				##		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date									
E1366			SECTIO	N-504-DISABI	LITY			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Se	ection 504 Disability			Section504DisabilitiesType						
				Defin	ition						
A categorizati	on of the	disabilities associa	ted with	n a student pu	rsuant to Secti	on 504	·.				
				Special In:	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	DC116										
	Length	2		Data	Type Pattern:						
	47	•			ING *						
	47			PEIMS R				•••			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1	100		10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Section504Dis	sabilitiesT	ype, StudentExten	sion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1391			DISPLAC	EMENT-STAT	rus		03/01/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	D	isplacementStatus			Student						
				Defin	ition						
Indicates a sta			d event th	nat displaces	a group of students	, and may red	quire additiona	l funding,			
				Special Ins	tructions						
					•						
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
Code Table ID Manda					-		Domain of Va	lues			
				NO)						
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	2			COD							
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		N	0	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		YES				NO	1				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element								
E1465			INDICATOR-GROU	Р		03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
		IndicatorGroup			StudentIn	dicator					
			Defir	ition							
The name for	a group o	f indicators.									
			Special In	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	e ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			N	0							
	Lawath		Doto	T		Dattawa					
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:					
	60		STR			*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PFIMS Fle				_							
	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected O	Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES				
	ement		riod Is Col			Ca					
	ement	1	riod Is Col	0	NO	Ca	YES				
	ement	1 2	riod Is Col	0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Col	0 0	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Col	0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES				
	ement	1 2 3 4	riod Is Col	0 0	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES				
NO		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	riod Is Col	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1418			IND	ICATOR-NAMI	E			03/01/2012		
		XML Name				Complex Type				
		IndicatorName			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The name of t	the indicat	tor or metric.								
				Special Ins	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic inf	ormation on t	he studentGPS	S® Dasl	nboards.			
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
				YE	:S					
					_					
	Length	1			STRING *					
	60							*		
				PEIMS R		I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1419			1	NDICATOR				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		Indicator			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The value of t	he indicat	or or metric.								
				Special Ins	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic inf	ormation on t	he studentGPS	S® Dash	nboards.			
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
				YE	S					
	1			Data '	-			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data Type STRING			Pattern:			
	35							*		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1420		STU	DENT-IN	DICATOR-BEG	IN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре		
		BeginDate			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The date whe	n the indi	cator was assigned	or com	puted.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
						O yyyy = 2 mm = dd =)1-12	
	Length	1		Data '	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1421		STU	JDENT-I	NDICATOR-EN	D-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		EndDate					StudentIn	dicator				
				Defin	ition							
The date the	indicator (or metric was suns	et or rer	moved.								
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								lues			
						0			yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					NO					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentEvton	udentExtension, StudentIndicator											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		DesignatedBy			StudentIndicator							
				Defin	ition							
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the pr	ogram associa	ition.						
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
			NO)								
					_							
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:				
	60			STRI								
				PEIMS R	eporting	ı						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator, Stud	entChar	acteristic								

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentProgramAssociation

E0212			DISTR	RICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998					
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре						
	St	tateOrganizationId				EducationalOrg	gldentityType						
				Defin	ition								
DISTRICT-ID in	dicates th	ne district identific	ation numbe	r register	ed with the Tex	as Education Age	ncy.						
	Special Instructions												
				Data Spec	ifications								
C	Code Tab	le ID	N	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues					
				YE	S								
					_								
	Length	1		Data			Pattern:						
	6			COD			#####						
PEIMS Eler	mont	Collection Per		PEIMS Re	lected	Mandatory	, Ca	n be Blank					
YES	Hent	1	100		ES	YES	Ca	NO NO					
123		2			0	NO NO		YES					
		3			ES	YES		NO					
		4		YI	ES	YES		NO					
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory						
		YES				YE	S						
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):								
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,													

Data Element

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0706			GEN	ERATION-COD	E			04/02/1987	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	T	X-GenerationCode			StudentExtension							
				Defin	ition							
GENERATION-	-CODE ide	ntifies the generat	ion suff	ix, if any, whic	h the person a	ttache	s to his name	е.				
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	C012			NO	0							
	Longti			Data:	Tura			Pattern:				
	Lengtl	1		Data '								
	2			COD								
				PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0004				SEX-CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		TX-Sex			StudentExtension							
				Defin	ition							
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	e gender of the per	son.									
				Special Ins	structions							
				•								
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	C013		N)								
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Гуре			Pattern:				
	2			COD	DED *							
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1064			HISPAN	IIC-LATINO-CC	DDE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Hi	spanicLatinoEthnic	city		StudentExtension						
				Defin	ition						
HISPANIC-LAT culture or orig		E indicates a perso lless of race.	n of Cub	an, Mexican, I	Puerto Rican, S	South o	or Central An	nerican, or oth	er Spanish		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mand					ory in XML Domain of Values						
	C088			YE	S						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	DED #						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StaffExtension	, Student	Extension, Teacher	rExtensio	on							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1059		AMERIC	AN-INDI	IAN-ALASKA-N	ATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX–Ame	erican Indian Alaska I	Native			TX-RaceType						
				Defin	ition							
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		ASKA-NATIVE-CODE tral America).	indicate	es a person ha	ving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of No	rth and South			
				Special Ins	tructions							
	Data Specifications											
	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues						
	C088											
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	1			COD	DED #							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	ре							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		TX-Asian			TX-Race	Туре				
			Defin	ition						
	, including	, for example, Can	gins in any of the origi nbodia, China, India, Ja	· · ·						
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		YE	S						
	Lengtl	า	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension,TX-RaceTyp	pe						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	ICAN AMERICA	AN-CODE			03/02/2009)			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-B	BlackAfricanAmeric	an		TX-RaceType							
				Defin	ition							
BLACK-AFRICA	N-AMERI	ICAN-CODE indicat	es a per	son having ori	gins in any of t	the bla	ck racial grou	ıps of Africa.				
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of V	alues			
	C088			YE	S							
	Longth			Data:	Tura			Pattern				
	Length	1		Data '								
	1			COD								
				PEIMS R	· · · ·							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	(Can be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	ion,TX-RaceTy	ре							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1062		NATIVE-H	HAWAII	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Nativ	ve Hawaii an Pacific Is	lander		TX-RaceType						
				Defin	ition						
NATIVE-HAW, Samoa, or oth		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indic	ates a person	having origins	in any	of the origin	al peoples of	Hawaii, Guam,		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		l	Domain of Va	lues			
	C088			YE	S						
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	DED #						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	pe						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1063			WHITE-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
		TX-White		TX-RaceType					
			Defin	ition					
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having origir	ns in any of the orig	inal peoples of Europ	oe, the Midd	le East, or Nor	th Africa.		
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088		YE	S					
	1 41	-	Data 3	-		Dattama			
	Length	1	Data 1			Pattern:			
	1		COD			#			
DE11 40 El			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Period			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the foll	lowing complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, TeacherEx	tension,TX-RaceTyp	oe					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension	on Com	plex Type						
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E0787			ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CO	DE		03/15/1990	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	Т	X-ADAEligibility		TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType		
			Defin	ition				
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-district.	-CODE ir	ndicates the eligib	ility status of the stud	ent as reflected in th	e attendance	e accounting re	ecords of the	
			Special Ins	structions				
			ed at least two hours igrant funded early ch			-	nts below age	
			Data Spec	ifications				
Cod	de Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	C059		YES					
	Length		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	ED		#	#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elemen	nt is also	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtension	n, TX-Stı	udentCharacterist	ticsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex	lex Type			
	TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.								
		Specia	al Instructions					
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID			latory in XML		Domain of Values			
C088			NO					
111								
Length		D	ata Type		•	Pattern:		
1			CODED		#			
		PEIN	/IS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
		TSD	S Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
This data element is als	o included in the	following comple	x type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-St	udent Characterist	ticsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	03/01/2012	3/1/2017	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

As defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2) (C)];
 - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	tory in XML		Domain of Values	
C189			N)			
Length	1		Data '	Туре		Pa	ttern:
2			COD	ED			#
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	ES		YES	NO
	2		NO			NO	YES
	3		YES			YES	NO
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex	Complex Type			
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6)).

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML		Domaii	n of Values
C088			N	0			
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:
1			COD	ED			#
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	ES		NO	YES
	2		NO			NO	YES
	3		NO			NO	YES
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	ticsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

JUGGETTERIC	1131011 CO11	ipicx Type				Student Extension Complex Type							
Element ID			Data E	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0790			LEP-INDIC	ATOR-COI	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
		TX-LEPIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType					
				Defin	ition								
	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.												
			S	Special Ins	tructions								
			ı	Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	1	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values					
	C061			NO)								
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:					
	2			COD	ED			*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory												
	NO NO												
		so included in the											
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	ticsType, Stu	dentDiscip	olineIncidentA	ssociat	tionExtension	1					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	08/01/1995	3/3/2003			
	XML Name	Complex	nplex Type			
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values			
C088		N	10					
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	attern:		
1		СО	DED			#		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mar	ndatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	Y	YES		YES	NO		
	2	1	NO		NO	YES		
	3	Y	/ES		YES	NO		
	4	Y	/ES		YES	NO		
		TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteris	ticsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TX-SSIPromotionRetention

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element I	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	ON-CODE	03/03/2003	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	

TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domaiı	n of Values	
C171		l l	10				
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:	
2		СО	DED			##	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Ma	ndatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	•	/ES		NO	YES	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3	NO			NO	YES	
	4		NO		NO	YES	
		TSDS R	eporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteris [.]	ticsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Con	nplex Type										
Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued Date Update							
E1084		UNACC	OMPANIED-YOUTH-S	TATUS-CODE		03/01/2012	9/17/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	(Туре						
	TX–Una	ccompaniedYouth	Status		TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	!					
			Defir	nition								
As defined by custody of a p			n 725(6), the term "ui	naccompanied yo	uth" — means a	youth not in t	he physical					
			Special In	structions								
		•	he district must indica Program. This progra				ervices under					
			Data Spec	cifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
	C192		N	0								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	2		COI	DED		**						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES					
		2	N	10	NO		YES					
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES					
		4	N	10	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO							
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	ticsType									

-1 ...

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	JGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX—Unschooled Asylee Refugee Indicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
 - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
 - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

			Special Instructions				
			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	nin of Values	
C183		NO					
Length Data Type Pattern:						Pattern:	
2			CODED		#		
			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod	Is Collected	N	Nandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		NO		NO	YES	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
is data element is als	o included in the f	ollowing	complex type(s):				
udentExtension, TX-St	udentCharacteristi	icsTvpe					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	OR-CODE	07/02/2012	3/1/2013		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

1 of Sabinission 4. LAKET-KEADING-INDICATOR-CODE mast be biank for all stadents.									
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	atory in XML Domain of Values					
C195			YE	:S					
Length	Length Data Type Pattern:								
2			COL	DED			#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES			NO	YES		
	2		NO			NO	YES		
	3		Υ	ES		NO	YES		
	4		N	10		NO	YES		
		<u>.</u>	TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
	NO					NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up								
E1528		FO	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE								
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or			TX-S	StudentChara	cteristicsTyp	2		
				Defin	ition						
		OR-CODE indicates PS) currently, or fo							•		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues		
	C196			NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED ##						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the			pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	icsType	!							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat									
E1529		MILITA	ARY-CONNECTED-STU	DENT-CODE		08/01/2013						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре						
T	K–Military	ConnectedStuden	Indicator	TX-	StudentChara	cteristicsType						
			Defir	nition								
MILITARY-COI	NNECTED-	-STUDENT-CODE ir	dicates a student enr	olled in a school dist	rict or open-e	nrollment cha	rter school					
•			nited States military s Guard, or a reserve fo	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	e, Marine Cor	ps, or Coast					
			Special In	structions								
			Data Spe	cifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
	C197		N	0								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	2		COI	DED		##						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES					
		2	N	10	NO		YES					
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES					
		4	N N	10	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory						
		NO			NO							
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1530		[OYSLEXI <i>i</i>	/SLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE 08/01/2013								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX	(-DyslexiaIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType				
				Defin	ition							
DYSLEXIA-IND	ICATOR-C	ODE indicates whe	ether a s	tudent is iden	tified under Ti	EC §38.	003.					
	Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues			
	C088			NO	0							
	1			Data !	-			Dattama				
	Length			Data '	•••			Pattern:				
	1			COD				#				
				PEIMS Ro								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	cicsType									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1559			07/01/2015	7/1/2015						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Т	X-TSTEMIndicator				TX-S	StudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
		E Indicates whethe lefined in TAC 102.		ent is enrolled	in Texas Scien	ice, Te	chnology, En	gineering, and	Mathematics	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			NO)					
	Lengtl	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3			ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
This data also		NO	followin		/ - \		NO			
		so included in the		ig complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1560		ECHS-INDICATOR-CO	ODE		07/01/2015	7/1/2015				
	XML Name			Complex	ех Туре					
	TX-ECHSIndicator		TX-:	StudentChara	cteristicsType					
		Defir	nition							
ECHS-INDICATOR-0 102.1091.	CODE indicates whethe	r a student is enrolled	in an Early College F	ligh School (E	CHS) as define	ed in TAC				
		Special In	structions							
Data Specifications										
Code	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C088	N	0							
Lo	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	1	COI	DED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	2	ľ	NO	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	4	Y	ES	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO			NO						
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExtension,	TX-StudentCharacteris	ticsType								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension	n Complex Type										
Element ID	pent ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1564	IEP-	CONTINUER-INDICATO	OR-CODE	03	3/01/2016						
	XML Name			Complex Ty	pe						
	TX-IEPContinuerIndica	tor	TX-S	tudentCharacte	eristicsType						
		Defin	ition								
school year as rep for high school gra (b) (2) and the Ind	on Code TEC 39.053(g-2 orted for the Fall semes iduation, b) has not con ividuals with Disabilities cation program services	ster PEIMS submission npleted his or her indiv s Education Act (20 U.S	of the current year a	nd has satisfied program under	the credit 19 TAC Sec	requirements tion 89.1070					
		Special Ins	structions								
		Data Spec	ifications								
Code	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doi	main of Va	lues					
	C088	YE	S								
L	ength	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:						
	1	COD	ED		#						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	YE	ES	NO		YES					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N	0	NO		YES					
	4	N		NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	У						
71. 1.1. 1.	NO NO	6.11.	(-)	NO							
	is also included in the	tollowing complex typ	pe(s):								
StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0895			HOME-	LANGUAGE-C	ODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Т	X-HomeLanguage					StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.)										
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C092			NO)						
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:			
	2	•		COD				**			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
- 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2				J	,-,						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1590		STUDENT-LANGUAGE			•					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-S	tudentLanguageCo	de				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-LAN survey. (see 2		ODE indicates the	languag	e spoken by tl	he student, as	detern	nined by the	student's hom	ne language	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues	
	C092			NO	0					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	DED			**		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO			YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1002			AS-OF-STATUS-CO	DE 03/02/1998 3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	T	X-AsOfStatusCode			StudentEx	ctension			
			Defi	nition					
AS-OF-STATU 3 as-of dates.		dicates the studen	t's current status in t	he district on th	ne Submission 1 as-	of dates and t	he Submission		
Special Instructions									
Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.									
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C163		N	10					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		CO	DED		*			
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	,	/ES	YES		NO		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3)	′ES	YES		NO		
		4	ı	NO	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO)			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemen	t			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0785		ECO	NOMIC-DISADVAN	AGE-CODE 04/10/1989 12/3/201					
		XML Name	Complex Type						
	TX-Ec	onomicDisadvanta	ged			StudentEx	tension		
			De	finition					
FCONOMIC-D	ISADVANT	TAGE-CODE indicat	es the student's ec		ntage sta	atus			
LCONOIVIIC-D	/ISAD VAIN	TAGE-CODE IIIdicat		Instructions	itage sta	atus.			
			Special	instructions					
			Data Sn	ecifications					
	Code Tabl	lo ID	<u>`</u>	ory in XML			Domain of Va	luos	
		le ID	Ivianua	-			Domain oi va	lues	
	C054			NO					
			_	_					
	Length	1		а Туре			Pattern:		
	2		C	DDED			##		
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory		
		YES				NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):					

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

E1054			CRISIS-CODE			07/31/2008			
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	7	TX-CrisisIndicator			StudentEx	tension			
			Defi	nition					
funding, educ	ational, or	r social services. Th	eather related event ne event may or may the Commissioner of	not cause the st	•				
			Special In	structions					
reporting. Fo for the affects	This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".								
	Data Specifications								
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	ues		
	C178		N	0					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COI	DED		##			
			PEIMS R	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	Y	'ES	NO		YES		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	Y	'ES	NO		YES		
		4	Y	'ES	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

Data Element

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION			-CODE			07/01/2014			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	TX-ParentalPermission						StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
		N-CODE indicates w bilingual or Englisl			_	_		•	nt of the	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C093			NO)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	NO N		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1596		DEGREE-INDICAT	OR-CODE		09/01/2017	Date Opuated				
11330	XML Name	DEGREE INDICAT	Complex Type							
TX-A	ssociateDegreeIndicator			StudentEx						
177.75				Stadentex						
		Definit								
ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-IN nigh school.	NDICATOR-CODE (E1596) i	ndicates that the	student earne	ed an associate de _i	gree prior to g	raduation from				
college work in a grou o an upper-level bacc applied arts, associate erm "applied" in an a	defined as an award that ping of courses designed tralaureate program. This so of applied science, associassociate degree name indirdinating Board Glossary of	o lead the indivice pecifically refers ate of arts in tead cates a program	dual directly to to the associa ching, and ass	o employment in a ate of arts, associat ociate of occupation	specific caree te of science, a onal studies de	r or to transfer associate of egrees. The				
		Special Inst	ructions							
		-								
		Data Specif	fications							
Code Tal	ole ID	Mandatory	in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C088	3	NO								
Lengt	th	Data Ty	уре		Pattern:					
1		CODE	:D		#					
		PEIMS Rep	porting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Colle	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	YES	5	NO		YES				
	2	NC)	NO		YES				
	3	YES	5	NO		YES				
4 NO NO YES										
		TSDS Rep	orting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element I	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	v		✓	✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	v		✓	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v		✓	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	y		y	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓		y	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	y		y	✓	
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	✓	✓					
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	✓	✓					
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	✓						
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	✓						
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	✓						
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	✓						
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	✓						
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	✓						
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	✓						
**	Reference Type	a) ref	✓	✓					
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			V		y	✓	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			✓			✓	
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			✓		✓	✓	
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			✓		✓		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment					✓		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			y		y	✓	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			✓				
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			✓				
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX–SecondaryPKFundingSourc e			✓ □				
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	✓						
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	✓						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN			T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStateI	d	StudentIdentityType						
	Definition									
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		ucation Agenc	V.				
		·	Special Ins	structions		•				
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			N)						
	Length	า	Data [*]			Pattern:				
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
YES YES										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtensior	١,	·				

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Tabl	e ID		ory in XML		Domair	of Values			
			YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9		CODED		* *					
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected	Ma	andatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
YES YES									

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt	Date Issued Date Upda						
E1434			E	03/01/2012 12/1/202							
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
		EntryDate			St	cudentSchoo	lAssociation				
			D	efinition							
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which an indi	vidual enters and	begins to receive	instru	ctional servic	ces in a school.				
			Specia	Instructions							
			Data S	pecifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	ntory in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						2					
	Length	ı	Da	ita Type			Pattern:				
	10		(CODED			yyyy-mm-d	d			
			PEIM	S Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		YES				YES	<u>;</u>				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex	type(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE						03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
XML Name					Complex Type					
	EntryGradeLevel	StudentScho			udentSchoo	olAssociation				
Definition										
The grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Data Specifications Mandaton in YMI								Daniel of Value		
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values			
DC063			YES							
Length			Data Type				Pattern:			
25			STRING				*			
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Period		Is Collected			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		NO			NO		YES	
		2	N		O N		NO		YES	
		3		NO			NO		YES	
		4		NO			NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element					Mandatory					
YES					YES					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1435			E	NTRY-TYPE				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		EntryType				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The process b	y which a	student enters a so	chool du	uring a given a	cademic sessi	on.				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
DC059			NO)						
	Longth			Data '	Tura o			Dottorn		
	Length 114	1		Data STRI				Pattern:		
	114							*		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	ind	PEIMS Re			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO NO	ment		ioa		0		NO	Ca	YES	
NO		1								
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1436		1	REPEAT-G	RADE-INDICA	ATOR		03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре		
	Re	peatGradeIndicato	r			StudentSchoo	lAssociation		
				Defin	ition				
An indicator c	of whethe	r the student is en	rolling to			failure or an ag	reement to ho	old the student	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Val						lues		
				NO	NO				
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
	5			BOOL	EAN		*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				NC)		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1437				CLASS-OF				03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ClassOf				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
Projected Hig	h School g	graduation year.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C193			NO	0						
	Longth			Data '	Tura			Dottown		
	Length	1		Data				********		
	9			COD				************		
DE11 40 El		0 11 .: 0		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1438		(CAMPUS	-CHOICE-TRAN	NSFER			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Scl	hoolChoiceTransfe	r			St	udentSchoo	Association		
				Defin	ition					
An indication	of wheth	er students transfe	rred in o			ıring th	ne school yea	ar under the pi	rovisions for	
public school	choice in	accordance with Ti	tle I, Pa	rt A, Section 1	116.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
				NO	NO					
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			BOOL	.EAN			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1439			EXIT-V	WITHDRAW-DA	ATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	E	ExitWithdrawDate				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
		ear of the first day duated, or the date), the day on
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Succ	ifi anti anna				
	Code Tab	lo ID		Data Spec				Domain of Va	duos
	Code Tab	,							
				NO	0			yyyy = 2017-2	
					mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
					uu - 01-31				
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	ld
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO)	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1433			EXIT-V	VITHDRAW-TY	PE.			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	E	xitWithdrawType				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The circumsta	ances und	er which the stude	nt exited	d from membe	ership in an ed	lucatio	nal institutio	n.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
DC060				NO	0					
	Langth			Data '	Tura			Dottorn		
	Length 122	1		Data STRI				Pattern:		
	122			PEIMS Re				*		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iad		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO NO	illelit	1	iou		O		NO	Ca	YES	
110		2		N			NO		YES	
		3			0		NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemo	ent Date Issued Date Updat						
E1233			EDUCATIONAL	-PLANS			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
		EducationalPlan				Educational	PlansType			
				Definition						
The type of ed Special educational		olan(s) the student	is following, if ap	propriate. For exa	imple:					
			Speci	al Instructions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory						Domain of Val	ues		
	DC054	l		NO						
	Length	ı	0	ata Type			Pattern:			
	27			STRING			*			
			PEIN	/IS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSD	S Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):						
EducationalPl	Educational Plans Type, Student School Association Extension									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0017			GRAD	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		TX-GradeLevel				Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
				Defin	ition							
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	dent.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	C050			NO								
	Length	1			Data Type Pattern:							
	2			COD				T T				
DEINAC ELa		Callastian Day	.: a d	PEIMS Re	•		Nandatam.	6.	on he Blank			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE			YES		NO			
		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		YE			YES		NO			
		4		YE			YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda					
		NO			()		NO					
		so included in the										
SpecialProgra	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

Complex Type

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

F0782

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

nrolled.						
		Special Instructions				
	ers of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENRO ed in reporting student dat	DLLMENT must be in the rang ta.	ge of 001-698. 699 is desi	ignated for summer		
		Data Specifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values		
		NO				
Lengt	h	Data Type	Pattern:			
9		CODED	########			
		PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	YES	NO	YES		
	2	NO	NO	YES		
	3	NO	NO	YES		
	4	YES	NO	YES		
		TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	NO		NO			

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and the program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchool	lAssociat	ionExtension Com	plex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0903		C	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESID	ENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Residen	ce	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
			Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF	-RESIDEN	ICE indicates the u	nique campus identif	ication number corre	esponding to	the campus at	tendance area	
in which the stu					, ,	•		
			Special Ins	structions				
•			students and regular	school district stude	nts who do n	ot regularly re	side in the	
school district t	they atter	nd.						
Data Specifications								
Co	ode Table	e ID	Mandator	atory in XML Domain of Values				
			N	0				
	Length		Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:		
	9		COD)ED		########	ŧ	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES	
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
	CA1		TARILITY			•			
E1027		MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUN	I ABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006			
	XML Name			Complex					
TX-C	CampusIdOfAccounta	bility	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
		Defin	ition						
	OUNTABILITY indicate or campus accountab	es the campus number pility purposes.	to which a student's	attendance	and/or leaver	accountability			
		Special Ins	structions						
This field is used for DAEP and/or a JJAEP		nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAM	1PUS-ID-OF-	ACCOUNTABIL	ITY cannot be a			
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	NO								
Len	gth	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:				
g)	COD	ED		########	!			
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting		1				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentScho	olAssocia	tionExtension Con	nplex Type							
Element ID			Data Element	nt Date Issued Date Update						
E1044		L	AST-DATE-OF-ENRO	LLMENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-L	astDateOfEnrollme	ent	:	StudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
			Def	inition						
LAST-DATE-OF	F-ENROLLI	MENT indicates a s	tudent's final date o	of enrollment in a	a school year.					
			Special I	nstructions						
If the student final day of th			on the final day of th	ne regular school	l year, the LAST-DA	TE-OF-ENROLI	MENT is the			
			Data Sp	ecifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
				NO		yyyy = 2017-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2			
	Length	า	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:				
	10		CC	CODED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		YES	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS I	Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NC	1				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):						

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flament ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licinciicib	Data Licinciit		Date issued	Date opuated			
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004			
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			

Data Flement

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

			Special Instructions				
			Data Specifications				
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML				
C161		NO					
Lengt	h		Data Type			Pattern:	
2			CODED			##	
			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
is data element is al	so included in the f	followin	g complex type(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078			GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator			Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM student.	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ength of t	he Pre-kindei	rgarten instruc	tional	day for a par	ticular Pre-kir	ndergarten
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C185			NO)				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studer	ntProgramExt	ension, Studer	ntScho	ol Association	Extension	

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079									
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PRIMARY-PK-F	FUNDING	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a	Pre-kir	ndergarten st	tudent.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
	C186			NO)				
	Longth	•		Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:	
	Length	1		Data					
	2				CODED # S Reporting				
								_	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080		SECO	ONDARY	-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре	
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
SECONDARY-F	PK-FLINDII	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the s			for a P	re-kindergar	ten student	
SECONDANCE	K T OIVDII	NG SOURCE marca	tes the s	Special Ins		101 4 1	Te killdergal	terr student.	
				Special III3	oti actions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues
	C186			NO	•			Domain or va	
	CIOO			140					
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntSchoolAssoc	ciationExtensio	on			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1558					ON			10/30/2014	11/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	-StudentInstruction	า			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on
				Defin	ition				
STUDENT-INS	TRUCTION	N-TYPE indicates th	e PK stu	ident type of i	nstruction				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC153	3		YE	YES				
	Lough			Data '	Tura			Dottorn	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	35				CODED * PEIMS Reporting				
251240.51		0 11 11 5							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1			0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1555		PK-SCHOO						04/07/2015	8/31/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-PKSchoolType				Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PK-SCHOOL-T	YPE indica	ates the PK prograr	n that is	offered at the	campus/cou	rse/sec	tion level.		
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC152	2		NO)				
	Lamati	_		Data 1	F			Pattern:	
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:	
	50			CODED PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			v	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓			v	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓			/	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	✓	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					/	✓	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓					
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓			y	✓	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓				y	✓	
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	✓	✓			✓		
E1441	REPEAT-IDENTIFIER	RepeatIdentifier	✓						
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					y	✓	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX–CourseCompletionIndicato r					v v	V V	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Opdated		
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
TY-LINIOLIE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		cation Agenc	V			
TX-ONIQUE-3	TODENT	D is a unique nume	Special Ins	•	cation Agenc	· y ·			
			Special IIIs	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	lues		
			N			20			
	Length	1	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:			
10 NUMERIC ########							#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	<u>, </u>			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
			ttendanceExtension, C		ducationCou	rseExtension,			
•			ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student		ıdentAssessr	ment			
Speciali rogia	isixepoi t	bi cilouAttelluai	iccexterision, student	, leadermenceord, 3tt	AGC116/133C331				

Data Flement

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

StudentSectionAssocia	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
		Data Spe	cifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values
		Y	ES		
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	ittern:
9		COI	DED	###	######
		PEIMS R	eporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	1	10	NO	YES
	2	1	10	NO	YES
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO
		TSDS R	eporting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	YES			YES	

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1056			CLASS-ID-NUM		03	3/02/2009	7/1/2010		
		XML Name			(Complex Ty	pe		
	U	niqueSectionCode			Sec	tionIdentity	/Туре		
			De	efinition					
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifying	g a unique course s	ection, that is uni	que for a p	articular sch	nool year, C	Campus, and	
			Specia	Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter district defi	ned identifier cor	nprised of l	etters and/	or numbers	5.	
			Data S	pecifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	atory in XML		Doi	main of Val	ues	
				YES					
	Length	1	Da	nta Type			Pattern:		
	14		NA	ME FIELD		**:	*****	***	
			PEIM	S Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected	Mai	ndatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		YES		YES		NO	
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Mandatory	y		
		TSDS Element NO				Mandatory NO	y		
This data eler	ment is al		following complex	type(s):			У		

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-CODE 03/01/2012								
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	L	LocalCourseCode			SectionIder	ntityType					
			Defin	ition							
The local code	e assigned	by the School that	t identifies the course	offering provided fo	r the instruct	ion of student	S.				
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			YE	S							
				-							
	Length		Data [*]			Pattern:					
30 STRING						*					
	30		PEIMS Reporting								
	30		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		eporting lected	Mandatory	Са	ın be Blank				
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod Is Col		Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES				
			riod Is Col	lected		Ca					
		1	riod Is Coll N	lected O	NO	Ca	YES				
		1 2	riod Is Coll N N N	lected O	NO NO	Ca	YES YES				
		1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N N		NO NO	Са	YES YES YES				
		1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N N N		NO NO		YES YES YES				
		1 2 3 4	riod Is Coll N N N N		NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES				
NO	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	riod Is Coll N N N N	lected O O O porting	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES				

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued

05/12/2011

Date Updated

9/1/2017

Student Category

Element ID

E1093

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

	XML Name			Complex Type			
	SchoolYear			SectionIdentityTy	pe		
		Defin	ition				
The identifier for the sc	hool year.						
		Special Ins	structions				
When reporting the SCHOOl-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year. (ex. 2017-2018)							
Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values		
C193 Y			S				
Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре	P	attern:		
9		STRI	NG	**	*****		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES		
	2	N	0	NO	YES		
	3	N	0	NO	YES		
	4	N		NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory						
	YES			YES			
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				
	Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, ession, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension						

Data Element

SCHOOL-YEAR

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1367			SECTION-TERM 03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		Term					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
The type of th	ne section	during the school	year.						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	lues
	DC134				S				
					_			5	
	Lengtl	n		Data '				Pattern:	
	16			STRI				*	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, Grade, Sec	ctionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	Section Associa	tionExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID									Date Updated
E1074			CL	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	(ClassPeriodName					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-PERIOD) is the cla	ss period identifie	r that illu	ustrates the ti	me of the scho	ool day	that a partic	cular class was	offered.
				Special Ins	structions				
Use any comb	oination of	f letters and/or nu	mbers.						
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
YES									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			NAME	FIELD			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
		eEvent, ClassPerio ion, TeacherSection		-		ection	Extension, Se	ectionIdentity1	ype,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1368				LOCATION				03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Location					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
The location, ty	pically a	classroom, where	the sec	tion meets.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Co	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	lues
					S				
	Length	•		Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:	
	20			STRI				*	
	20				Reporting				
PEIMS Elem	ont	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	· · ·		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO	ient	1	lou	N			NO	Ca	YES
140		2		N			NO		YES
		3		N			NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, At	tendanc	eEvent, Grade, Sec	tionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	Section Associa	tionExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1069			STUDE	NT-BEGIN-DA	TE.			03/01/2010	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		BeginDate				St	udentSection	Association			
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-BEG	GIN-DATE	identifies the first	date a st	udent was ass	signed to the c	lass in	the current s	school year.			
				Special Ins							
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues		
					NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2			
	Lengtl	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	ld		
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data ele	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1070		STUDENT-END-DATE 03/01/2010 12/1/2								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		EndDate			StudentSectionAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-ENI	D-DATE id	entifies the last da	te a stud	lent was assig	ned to the clas	ss in th	e current sch	nool year.		
				Special Ins				·		
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Va	ues	
				NO	0			yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI			YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	•		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAss	sociation Complex Typ	oe .							
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1440		HOME-ROOM-INDICA	ATOR		03/01/2012	3/15/2016			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	HomeroomIndicator		St	udentSection	Association				
		Defir	nition						
Indicates the sectio	n is the student's hom	eroom. Homeroom p	period may be the cor	nvention for t	aking daily att	endance.			
		Special In	structions						
TeacherSectionAsso	Association with a HO ociationExtension whe nust be reported for al	re the teacher is the c	one who administered	d the Commis					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues				
		N	0						
Le	ngth	Data	Data Type		Pattern:				
	5	BOOI	LEAN		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
	YES			YES					
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1441		REPEAT-IDENTIFIE	R		03/01/2012					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	RepeatIdentifier		S	StudentSection	Association					
		Defin	ition							
Repeated, counted	whether a student has in grade point average ted in grade point ave		ven course.							
		Special Ins	structions							
		Data Crea	ifi anti ama							
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	1106	NO Domain of Values								
	100	144	S							
Le	ngth	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:					
	14	STRI	STRING		*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	N	0	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
	YES			NO						
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAss	sociation Complex Typ	oe e								
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0948		COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	ODE		03/13/1992	7/1/2015				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-CourseSequence		Stude	ntSectionAsso	ciationExtensi	ion				
		Defin	ition							
COURSE-SEQUENCE	E-CODE identifies the ι	unique part(s) of a cou	rse when a course is	s taught during	g a single grad	ing period or				
semester or across	multiple grading perio	ds or semesters.								
		Special Ins	structions							
The code for the fir semester.	st semester of Algebra	a l is reported as"1", no	matter if the cours	se is taken in t	he fall semest	er or the spring				
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
C135 NO										
Le	ngth	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:					
	2	COD	CODED		*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
	NO			NO						
		following complex type	pe(s):							
SectionExtension, C	CourseTranscriptExtens	sion								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1068		COL	IRSE-COMPLET	TION-IND	ICATOR			03/01/2016	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionInd	cator		St	tudent	SectionAsso	ciationExtens	ion	
				Definit	tion					
COURSE-COM	1PLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es whether or	not the	student finishe	ed the	full sequence	ce of instruction	on for a course.	
			Spo	ecial Inst	tructions		·			
If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.										
			Da	ata Specif	fications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
	C088 NO									
	Length			Data T	уре			Pattern:		
	1			CODE	ED .			#		
			Р	EIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Colle	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		NC)		NO		YES	
		2		NC)		NO		YES	
		3		YES	S		YES		NO	
	4 YES YES NO						NO			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following com	plex typ	e(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 N	1 4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		v		· •	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		v		' '	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		v		' '	
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual		v			
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer				V	
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd		✓			
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL		✓			
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented		v		'	
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs					
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation		v			

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Ei	ement				Date Issued	Date Opdated
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-	STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
	l	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Stı	udentUniqueStatel	d			Stı	udentIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TV LINIOLIE C	TUDENTI	D is a unique numb	aar assignad t			Educati	on Agono	.,	
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numi			•	Education	on Agenc	у.	
			Sp	pecial ins	tructions				
			-	ata Cuaa	ifi aati ana				
	Cada Tab	L. ID		· · · ·	ifications			D	
Code Table ID			IV		y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NC	NO				
Length Data Type Pattern:									
	10	NUMERIC ########			 #				
			ı	PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Ma	andatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		NO			NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
			<u> </u>	TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following con	nplex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEv	vent, Basic	ReportingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension, C	areerAndTechni	icalEduc	ationCour	rseExtension,	
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrai	ntEventExtens	sion, Sch	oolLeaverExtens	sion,		·	
SpecialProgra	msReport	tingPeriodAttendar	nceExtension,	Student	AcademicRecord	d, Studer	ntAssessn	nent,	

Data Flement

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramEx	tension Complex Typ	e						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1042	BILI	NGUAL-PROGRAM-TY	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-Bilingual			StudentProgra	mExtension			
		Defin	nition					
program which is a science, health and	full-time program of d social studies) in the p	es whether the stude lual-language instructi primary language of lir dish cognitive academ	on through the TEk	(S in the conter ient (LEP) stude	nt areas (math ents and also	ematics, for carefully		
		Special In	structions					
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code 1	Table ID	Mandato	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values			lues		
Cí	C175			NO				
Ler	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2	COL	DED		#			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element is	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExt	ension Complex Typ	е				
Element ID		Data Element		C	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1028	BILINGUAL/E	SL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-	INDICATOR-CODE	C	03/01/2002	5/7/2012
	XML Name			Complex T	уре	
T.	X-BilingualESLSumm	er		StudentProgram	Extension	
		Defin	ition			
School program as de Program, a student m	scribed in TEC §29.0 nust be limited Englis next school year. LEF	ATOR-CODE indicates value of the second 19 TAC §89.12 sh proficient (LEP) and P shall be determined lion.	50. To be eligible fo must be eligible fo	or enrollment in r r admission to ki	the Bilingual indergarten (/ESL Summer or first grade at
		Special Ins	structions			
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMI	MER-SCHOOL-INDICA	ATOR-CODE is reporte	d in Submission 4 o	nly.		
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues	
C088 NO						
Leng	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#		
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ry	
	NO			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD COMPLEX Type TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD Definition CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, or as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight. Special Instructions Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C142 NO				
XML Name TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd StudentProgramExtension Definition CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, or as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. Wher assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd Definition CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, or as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
Definition CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, or as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, or as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
education course as an elective, or as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses. Wher assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
C142 NO				
Length Data Type Pattern:				
2 CODED #				
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank				
YES 1 YES YES NO				
2 NO NO YES				
3 YES YES NO				
4 NO NO YES				
TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element Mandatory				
TSDS Element Mandatory				
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExte	ension Complex Typ	e				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1043		ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-	CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-ESL		St	udentProgra	mExtension	
		Defir	nition			
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE- (ESL) program. An ESL or endorsed in ESL wh grades 9 – 12 is a pro- differences. [See 19 T	program in grades to use second langu gram of intensive ins	PK – 8 is a program of age acquisition inform	intensive instruction nation to teach LEP st	in English froudents the Es	om teachers e SL TEKS. An ES	ither certified L program in
		Special In	structions			
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code Ta	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Valu			lues		
C17	6	N	0			
Leng	th	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
2		COI	DED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0034		GIFTI	ED-TALEN	NTED-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/1997	
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре		
	TX-	GiftedAndTalente	d			StudentProgra	amExtension		
				Defin	ition				
		CATOR-CODE indio	cates wh	ether the stud	dent is participatin	g in a state-ap _l	proved gifted a	and talented	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandat			Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
	C088 NO								
	Length Data Type				Pattern:				
	1			COD			#	#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .	YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NC)		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1432		PR	EGNANG	CY-RELATED-SE	ERVICES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedS	/cs		StudentProgramExtension				
				Defin	ition				
Indicates whe	ther a fen	nale student was e	ligible to	o receive preg	nancy related	service	!S.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato				ory in XML Domain of Values					
C088				NO					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS R		I			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Studenti 10g	, allientell	ision complex Typi	-					
Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794		SF	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	R-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2002
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	Τ〉	K-SpecialEducation			St	udentProgra	mExtension	
			Defi	nition				
SPECIAL-ED-IN	NDICATOR	-CODE indicates w	hether the student is	participating in	a spe	cial education	n instructiona	l and related
	_	· ·	rogram using special			rvices, supple	ementary aids	, or other
special arrang	gements. (See 34 CFR §300.1	3 and 19 TAC §§89.1	060 and 89.1090	0.)			
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML			I	Domain of Va	lues		
	C088		N	0				
	Length	1		Туре			Pattern:	
	1			DED			#	
				Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Y	'ES		YES		NO
		2	1	NO		NO		YES
		3	Y	'ES		YES		NO
		4	1	NO		NO		YES
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	•						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	•						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
TSDS = Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Stı	udentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	ucation Agend	Sy.				
			Special Ins	tructions						
			Data Spec	ifications	,					
Code Table ID Mandato			Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			NO	10						
	Length Data Type Pattern:									
Length Data Type 10 NUMERIC			######################################							
	10			PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO	inche	1	N N		NO	Ca	YES			
110		2	N		NO		YES			
		3	N		NO		YES			
		4	N		NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	5				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
	-		ttendanceExtension, C			rseExtension,				
•			ntEventExtension, Sch			mont				
SpecialProgra	iiiiskepori	pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,								

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Data Issued Data Undated

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date issued	Date Opuateu
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		03/01/2012	
	XML Name	Complex Type		
	ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType		

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program

Flomont ID

- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Stadenti TogramAssoc			structions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domaii	n of Values	
DC096	;	NO					
Length			Туре		Pa	ttern:	
48 ST			ING			*	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	N	Ю		NO	YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	N	IO		NO	YES	
	4	N	IO		NO	YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	YES				YES		
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):				

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Domai	n of Values	
		Y	ES			
Length	ı	Data	туре	Pa	nttern:	
9		СО	DED	########		
		PEIMS I	Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1		NO	NO	YES	
	2		NO	NO	YES	
	3		NO	NO	YES	
	4		NO	NO	YES	
		TSDS R	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	YES			NO		

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	St	tateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType						
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	dicates tl	ne district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas Ed	ducation Age	ncy.				
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
C	ode Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			YE	S						
	Longti		Doto:	Turno		Pattern:				
	Lengtl 6	1	Data COD			######				
	<u> </u>		PEIMS R			***************************************				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES NO									
			following complex typ							
CredentialField	dDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation ization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten		FTEExtension,			

Data Element

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-	DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		ShortDescription			ServiceDescr	riptorType	
			Defir	ition			
A shortened of	description	n for the service.					
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spec	cifications			
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			YE	ES .			
			2.1			D. III	
	Lengtl	n	Data			Pattern:	
	50		STR			*	
DEINAC EL-		Callestian Day		eporting	D. 0	-	an ha Diani.
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		10	NO		YES
		2		10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentCTEPr	ogramAss	sociation Extension,	iptorType, StudentBili , StudentESLProgramA StudentProgramAsso	AssociationExtensi	ion,		ctension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429		STU	DENT-PF	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	rst received se	rvices.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
					yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2	
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
_	_	m Association Extension, ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	on,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1430		ST	JDENT-I	PROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent e	xited the progi	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	5.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO	O yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2		
	Lengtl	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES NO									
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	ın,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431			REASON-EXITED			03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		ReasonExited			StudentProgran	nAssociation	
			Defin	ition			
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	in a school or district.				
			Special Ins	tructions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues
	DC102	2	NO)			
	Length	1	Data 1			Pattern:	
	88		STRI			*	
			PEIMS Re				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			
_	_		sion, StudentCTEProg StudentESYProgramA			ram Associatio	on,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ec	lucationalOrg	gldentityType				
			Defi	nition						
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation number registe	red with the Texas Ed	ducation Age	ncy.				
			Special Ir	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			Y	ES						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	6	•		DED		######				
			PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	ı	NO	NO		YES			
		2	1	NO	NO		YES			
		3	1	NO	NO		YES			
		4	I	NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES YES									
			following complex ty							
			AndTechnicalEducati nization, LocalEducat				FTEExtension,			

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	•						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	•						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Stı	udentUniqueStateId	d	StudentIdentityType						
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agend	:y.				
	Special Instructions									
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO)						
	Longti		Doto."			Pattern:				
	Lengtl 10		Data ⁻ NUM			######################################	!			
	10		PEIMS Re			***************************************				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N		NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES YES									
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Scho nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtension,						

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	ProgramType	ProgramIde	ntityType			

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

Data Element

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program

Flement ID

- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special Ins	structions					
		5,00 0000000000000000000000000000000000						
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domai	n of Values		
DC096	j	N	0					
Length Data Type Pattern:								
48		STRI	NG			*		
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N	10		NO	YES		
	2	N	10		NO	YES		
	3	N	10		NO	YES		
	4	N	10		NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				YES			
This data element is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex ty	pe(s):					

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

ID	Manda	tory in XML						
		cory in Airie		Doma	in of Values			
	YES							
	Da	ta Type		P	attern:			
	C	ODED		##	######			
	PEIMS	Reporting						
Collection Per	riod Is (Collected	ı	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
1		NO		NO	YES			
2		NO	NO		YES			
3		NO	NO		YES			
4		NO		NO	YES			
TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory								
YES NO								
	1 2 3 4 SDS Element YES	Collection Period Is 0 1 2 3 4 TSDS SDS Element YES	1 NO 2 NO 3 NO 4 NO TSDS Reporting	CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected 1 NO 2 NO 3 NO 4 NO TSDS Reporting SDS Element YES	CODED ### PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 NO NO 4 NO NO TSDS Reporting SDS Element Mandatory YES			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieilielit iD			Data Lienient			Date Issueu	Date Opuateu			
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	S1	tateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicatos tl	ha district identific			ucation Agen)CV				
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions										
Special Instructions										
			Data Snec	ifications						
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	couc rab		YE	-		Domain or var	ucs			
			112	3						
	Lengtl	h	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		COD)ED		######				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
CredentialFiel	ctualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, redentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, choolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elem	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPTOR-SH	ORT-DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		ShortDescription				ServiceDescr	riptorType				
				Definition							
A shortened o	description	n for the service.									
			Speci	al Instructions							
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
				YES							
	Longth			Nata Tura			Pattern:				
	Length 50	1		Oata Type STRING	*						
	30		PFI	//S Reporting			•••				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			TSI	S Reporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES				YES	;				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentCTEPr	ogramAss	ociation Extension,	StudentESLProg	ntBilingualProgram ramAssociationExton Association, Stude	ension,	,		tension,			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1429		STU	DENT-PI	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentProgran	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	rst received se	rvices.					
	Special Instructions									
	•									
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
YES yyyy = 2017-2018										
								mm = 01-12		
								dd = 01-31	•	
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES YES									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Extenociation Extenociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1430		STI		ROGRAM-ENI	D-DATF			12/03/2012	12/1/2016
21130		XML Name	002111	TO GIV IIVI EIVI	Complex Type				
		EndDate				C+ı		nAssociation	
		Enubate				310	iuentriograi	IIASSOCIATIOII	
				Defin	ition				
The month, da	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	ited the progi	ram or stopped	d recei	ving services	i .	
	Special Instructions								
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO)			yyyy = 2017-2	018
								mm = 01-12	
								dd = 01-31	
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			<u> </u>	
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	ision, Stu	dentCTEProg	ram Associatio	nExten	sion,		
_	_	ociationExtension,		_				gram Associatio	n,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association Extension of the program Association Extension Office Association Office Assoc

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1431			REA	SON-EXITED				12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	nin a scho	ool or district.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC102	2		NO)				
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	••			Pattern:	
	88			STRI				*	
		ı		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES NO								
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
_	_	m Association Extenociation Extenociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	St	ateOrganizationId		Ec	ducationalOrg	IdentityType					
			Defi	nition							
DISTRICT-ID ind	licates th	ne district identific		red with the Texas Ed	ducation Ager	ncv.					
Special Instructions											
Special instructions											
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			Y	ES							
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern:					
	6		СО	DED		######					
			PEIMS I	Reporting							
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		NO	NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3		NO	NO		YES				
		4		NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting 							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	YES YES										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
CredentialField	Descript	or, EducationOrga	nization, LocalEducat	onCourseExtension, ionAgencyExtension, SSAOrgAssociationEx	PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,				

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
TSDS = Dashboard
M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	Stı	udentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType					
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.										
Special Instructions											
	·										
			Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			N	0							
	Longt	L.	Data	Trues		Dattawa					
	Lengt	n	Data NUM			Pattern:	<u> </u>				
	10		PEIMS R			***************************************					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		0	NO	-	YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting		·					
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	YES YES										
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
DisciplineActi	onExtens	ion, Grade, Restraiı	ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtension	,						

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	Data Liement		Date issueu	Date opaatea
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	ProgramType	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

Data Flement

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program

Flement ID

- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions											
		•									
	Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values						
DC096	i	N	0								
Length	1	Data	Туре		attern:						
48		STR	ING		*						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
NO	1	N	10	NO	YES						
	2	N	10	NO	YES						
	3	N	10	NO	YES						
	4	N	10	NO	YES						
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES NO											
This data element is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):								

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domair	of Values				
		,	'ES							
Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pa	ttern:				
9		CODED			########					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mand	latory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		0	YES				
	2		NO	N	0	YES				
	3		NO	N	0	YES				
	4		NO	N	0	YES				
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element		Mandatory							
			NO							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212				12/03/2012	3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	St	tateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	dicates t	he district identifica	ation number register		s Education Ager	ncy.				
			Special Ins			-1				
			.,							
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YE	S						
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻			Pattern:				
	6		COD			######				
		I	PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
YES NO										
			following complex typ							
CredentialFiel	dDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation ization, LocalEducation, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, S	onAgencyExtensi	ion, PayrollExten		FTEExtension,			

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIP	TOR-SHORT-I	DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ShortDescription			ServiceDescriptorType				
				Defin	ition				
A shortened o	description	n for the service.							
	·			Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
					S				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	•			Pattern:	
	50			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
		ptor, ServiceDescr sociationExtension,			-			on,	

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1429		STU	DENT-P	NT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE 12/03/2012 12/1/2016							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fi	rst received se	rvices.						
				Special Ins							
				•							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			YE	YES			yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	y-mm-dd		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	ision, St	udentCTEProg	ram Associatio	nExter	ision,				

Student ESL Program Association Extension, Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Association, and the student ESYP rogram Association Extension Extension

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E1430		STU	JDENT-P	ROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EndDate			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	ited the progr	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	i.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
					O yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2		
	Lengtl	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED	уууу-mm-dd				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exten ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1431			RE/	ASON-EXITED				12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ReasonExited			StudentProgramAssociation				
				Defin	ition				
The reason th	e child let	ft the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
DC102)				
	Lengtl	h		Data 1				Pattern:	
	88			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
_	_	m Association Extersociation Extersociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2013									
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType						
				Defini	tion						
DISTRICT-ID in	dicates tl	he district identific	ation number re	egistere	ed with the Texa	s Education Age	ncy.				
	Special Instructions										
			Dat	ta Speci	fications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
YES											
	Laurati	_		Data T	•		Dattawa				
	Lengtl 6	1		Data T			Pattern: ######				
	0		DF		porting		######				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per		Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N		NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		N	0	NO		YES			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
			T:	SDS Rep	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
	YES YES										
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	following comp	plex typ	e(s):						
CredentialField	dDescript	etExtension, Career cor, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization, LocalE	Educatio	nAgencyExtensi	on, PayrollExten		FTEExtension,			

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

					PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1467	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue	v					
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓					
E1469	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓					
E1499	SERVICE-CATEGORY	ServiceCategory	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1467		SER	/ICE-DES	CRIPTOR-COD	E-VALUE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		CodeValue					ServiceDe	scriptor			
				Defin	ition						
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	er to the	service.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
					YES						
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	20			STRI	RING *						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4			0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	<u> </u>			
		YES			, .		YES				
		so included in the									
Program, Serv	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescr	iptorTyp	e, StudentPro	gramAssociati	on					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Data Eler	lement Date Issued Date Updated						
E1468		SERVICE-	DESCRIPTOR-S	HORT-D	ORT-DESCRIPTION 03/01/2012 5/7/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ShortDescription			ServiceDescriptor					
				Definit	ion					
A shortened o	description	n for the service.								
			Spe	ecial Inst	ructions					
			Dat	ta Specif	ications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Ma	ndatory	in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YES						
	Longti	-		Data T				Dottown		
	Lengtl 50	1		Data Ty				Pattern: *		
	50		DE	EIMS Re				·		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		Is Colle			Mandatory		ın be Blank	
NO NO	ment	1	iou	NC			NO	Ca	YES	
INO		2		NC			NO		YES	
		3		NC			NO NO		YES	
		4		NC			NO		YES	
		4	T	SDS Rep			INO		ILJ	
		TSDS Element	, i	- I	₈		Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing comp	plex type	e(s):					
Program, Serv	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescri sociationExtension,	ptorType, Stud	lentBilin _{	gualProgram <i>A</i>			on,		

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1469		SER\	ICE-DES	SCRIPTOR-DES	CRIPTION			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Description			ServiceDescriptor					
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the s	service.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				•						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
)					
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1024			STRI	RING *					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Duaguage Cam	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescr	ptorTvp	e, StudentPro	gramAssociati	on				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1499			SERVIC	E-CATEGOR	Υ			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ServiceCategory					ServiceDe	scriptor		
				Defin	ition					
The category	of service	provided by a prog	gram.							
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues	
				NO)					
	Longth	•		Data :	Tuno			Pattern:		
	Length 50	1		Data STRI				*		
	30			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	hoi	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO NO	mene	1	100		0		NO		YES	
110		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

					PEI	MS	Potential	
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		✓				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		v				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		v				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		✓				
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId		v				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Lieilielit ID			Data Liellie	:110			Date Issueu	Date Opuateu
E0212			DISTRICT-I	D			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	S1	tateOrganizationId			Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
			D	Definition				
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates tl	he district identific			exas Fd	ucation Agen	ICV.	
	- Indicates the			al Instructions			,	
			эрсон	mstractions				
			Data S	Specifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mand	atory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YES	S			
	Lengtl	h	D	ata Type			Pattern:	
	6			CODED			######	
			PEIM	1S Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YES		YES		NO
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSD	S Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):				
		etExtension, Career cor, EducationOrga		ıcationAgencyExte				fFTEExtension,

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension, and the state of the state

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

							- 1:1	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d		StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
ΓX-UNIOUF-S1	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		cation Agenc			
TX OTTIQUE 31	TOBERT 1	2 13 a arrique marris	Special Ins	·	- Cation Agene	γ.		
			Special IIIs	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	lo ID	Mandator			Domain of Val	HOC	
	coue rab	ie iD		-		Domain or var	ues	
			NO	NO				
	Lengtl	h	Doto:	Tuno		Pattern:		
	10		Data Type NUMERIC			######################################	1	
	10					########	!	
			PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elen	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
 AttendanceEv	ent, Basio	ReportingPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension, D	DisciplineActionExter	nsion, Grade.	RestraintEvent	Extension,	
			ReportingPeriodAttend	•				

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnical	EducationCourseEx	tension C	Complex Type					
Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724		9	SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	3/1/2013
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-ServiceId			Caree	rAndT	echnicalEduc	cationCourseEx	ctension
			Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID refers to t	he services supplied	by staff.						
			Special Ins	structions				
If the SERVICE-ID liste in character positions				•	allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6	-8. The values
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
C02	2		YE	'ES				
Leng	th		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:	
8			COD	DED			******	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		Y	ES		YES		NO
	2		N	10		NO		YES
	3			10		NO		YES
	4			10		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Manda	•	
71. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	NO	C. II.		(.)		NO		
This data element is						d- C	CC!	
AttendanceEvent, Car CourseTranscriptExte				on, Course, Col	urseco	ae, CourseO	riering,	

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			y				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			✓				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			✓				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			✓				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			✓				
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode			✓				
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation			✓				
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode			✓				
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX-Individual Graduation Committee Graduate Indicator			✓				
E1589	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- MilitaryEnlistmentIndicatorCo de			✓ ✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

E0212			D	ISTRICT-ID				04/02/198	37	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId				Ed	ucationalOrg	dentityTyp	e	
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	ne district identific	ation nun	nber register	ed with the Tex	xas Ed	ucation Ager	ncy.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of	Value	es	
					S					
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	••			Patter		
	6			COD				#####	#	
251246.51				PEIMS Re	-					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory		Can	be Blank
YES		1		YE			YES			NO
		2		N			NO			YES
		3		N			NO			YES
		4		N			NO			YES
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO										
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
CredentialFiel	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									

Data Element

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN [*]	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	oer assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Tex	as Educ	cation Agenc	y.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues
				N	0				
					_				
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	10			NUM				########	#
		1		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandate	ory in XML	Domaii	n of Values					
		١	'ES							
Length		Data	а Туре	Pa	ttern:					
9 CODED ########					#####					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		YES	YES	NO					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3		NO	NO	YES					
	4		NO	NO	YES					
		TSDS F	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
NO NO										

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1001			LEAVE	R-REASON-CO	DDE 03/02/1998 5/7/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	LeaverReasonCod	e				SchoolLeave	rExtension		
				Defin	ition					
LEAVER-REAS the current so		indicates the reaso	on a pric	or year studen	t in grade 7-12	stude	nt has not e	nrolled in the c	listrict during	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
	C162			NO	0					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0791			DATE-	OF-GRADUATI	ON			04/10/1989	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX	-DateOfGraduatior	1				SchoolLeave	rExtension		
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-GRA	DUATION	indicates the mon	th and y	year that the s	tudent gradua	ited fro	m high scho	ol.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	YES mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2016-2017					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			mmyyyy		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0806			GRADU	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE 04/10/1989 5/7/2012								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-0	GraduationTypeCo	de			:	SchoolLeaver	rExtension				
				Defin	ition							
GRADUATION	RADUATION-TYPE-CODE indicates the type of plan under which the student graduated.											
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C062			NO)							
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	[vne			Pattern:				
	2	•		COD	••			##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda					
		NO					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1562		INDIVIDUAL-GRAD	DUATION-COMMITTE	E-GRADUATE	E-CODE	08/01/2015	8/1/2015
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
TX–Indivi	dualGradu	uationCommitteeGra	duateIndicator		SchoolLeave	rExtension	
			Defin	ition			
Indicates whe	ther a stu	dent for whom an IG			based on an IGC de	cision.	
			Special Ins				
			-				
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C201		NC)			
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	2		COD	ED		##	
			PEIMS Re	porting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	YE	:S	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		NO
		3	N	0	NO		NO
		4	N	0	NO		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	e(s):			

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1589		MILITA	TARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE 12/01/2016									
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-Milita	ry Enlistment Indica	torCode			:	SchoolLeaver	Extension				
				Defin	ition							
MILITARY-EN	MILITARY-ENLISTMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates that a student leaver enlisted in the United States Armed Forces.											
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	C088			NO)							
	Longet	_		Data 3	F			Pattern:				
	Lengtl	1		Data 1				*				
	1			COD				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	NO NO		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

							Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 N	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	y				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	v				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v				
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V V				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	y				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	v				
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities			v				
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability			v				
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability			✓				
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-Tertiary Disability			✓				
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled			V V				
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile			✓ ✓				
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting			✓				
E1442	SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER- WEEK	SpecialEducationHoursPerWe ek							✓
E1443	IDEA-ELIGIBILITY	IdeaEligibility							✓
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding			✓				
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices			V				
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology			V				
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices			V				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices			v				
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX–EarlyChildhoodInterventio n			V				
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE	TX-InterpretingServices			y y				
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			y y				
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND- CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy			y y				
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX–OrientationMobilityTrainin g			y y				
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy			v				
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- DISAB-IND-CD	TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabiliti es			y y				
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices			y y				
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			v				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			v				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			V				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			y				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			v				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			y y				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndic ator			y y				
E1444	LAST-EVALUATION-DATE	LastEvaluationDate							✓
E1445	IEP-REVIEW-DATE	IEPReviewDate							✓
E1446	IEP-BEGIN-DATE	IEPBeginDate							✓
E1447	IEP-END-DATE	IEPEndDate							✓
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService			✓				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d		StudentIde	entityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Ed	lucation Agen	cy.			
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			N	0					
	Lengt	h	Data	Tyne		Pattern:			
	10	··	NUM			##########	<u></u> ‡		
			PEIMS R				'		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	/ Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory			
YES YES									
			following complex ty						
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	ion, Grade, Restrai	ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtensio	n,				

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

				Date issueu	Date opaatea
E	1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
		ProgramType	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

Data Flement

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program

Flement ID

- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special In	structions			
		Data Spe	cifications			
Code Tabl	e ID				Dom	ain of Values
DC096		NO				
Length	1	Data	Data Type			Pattern:
48		STR	ING			*
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	l Is Col	lected	N	landatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	N	10		NO	YES
	2	N	10		NO	YES
	3	N	10		NO	YES
	4	N	10		NO	YES
		TSDS Re	eporting			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory	
	YES				YES	
nis data alamant is als	o included in the foll	owing complex ty	ne(s):			

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013				
	XML Name	KML Name Complex Type						
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType					

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	Da	ta Specifications						
e ID	Ma	Mandatory in XML			in of Values			
		YES						
		Data Type		P	attern:			
		CODED		#######				
PEIMS Reporting								
Collection Peri	iod	Is Collected	M	landatory	Can be Blank			
1		NO		NO	YES			
2		NO		NO	YES			
3		NO		NO	YES			
4		NO		NO	YES			
	1	TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element				Mandatory				
YES				NO				
	Collection Period 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	P Collection Period 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected 1 NO 2 NO 3 NO 4 NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element	PEID Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected N 1 NO 2 NO 3 NO 4 NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element	PEID Mandatory in XML PES Data Type P CODED ## PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 NO NO 3 NO NO 4 NO NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory Mandatory Mandatory			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Lieillellt ID			Data Lienient			Date Issueu	Date Opuateu
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType	
			Defin	ition			
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register		ducation Agen	ncv	
DISTRICT ID II	Talcates ti	ne district identine	Special Ins		- ducution / iger	icy.	
			Special Inc	, crucions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			YE	S			
	Lengtl	h	Data [*]			Pattern:	
	6		COD			######	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
	_		AndTechnicalEducation				fFTEExtension,
	•	-	nization, LocalEducation		•	sion, School,	
Schooleaver	Extension	, snareuserviceAff	angementExtension, S	SAUIGASSOCIATIONE	xtension,	- I -	

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRI	PTOR-SHORT-I	DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		ShortDescription					ServiceDesci	riptorType	
				Defin	ition				
A shortened of	description	n for the service.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Longti			Data 1	T. 100 0			Dattava	
	Lengtl 50	1		Data STRI	••			Pattern:	
	50			PEIMS Re				·	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	امما	Is Coll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatani		ın be Blank
NO NO	ement		100	N N			Mandatory NO	Ca	YES
INO		2		N			NO NO		YES
		3		N			NO NO		YES
				N			NO NO		YES
		4		TSDS Re			NU		1E3
		TSDS Element		13D3 Ke	porting		Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	•	
This data play	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex tyr	ne(s)·		163	•	
						Associa	ationEvtensio	nn	
Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension,									

Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdP rogram Association Extension, and the student Special EdP rogram Association Extension Ext

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element	t Date Issued Date Update					
E1429		STU	DENT-PI	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentProgran	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	rst received se	rvices.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				·						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S			yyyy = 2017-2		
								mm = 01-12		
								dd = 01-31	•	
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Extenociation Extenociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element	ment Date Issued Date Update						
E1430		STI		ROGRAM-ENI	D-DATF			12/03/2012	12/1/2016		
21130		XML Name	002111	TO GIV IIVI EIVI			Complex		12/1/2010		
		EndDate				C+ı		nAssociation			
		Enubate				310	iuentriograi	IIASSOCIATIOII			
				Defin	ition						
The month, da	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	ited the progi	ram or stopped	d recei	ving services	i .			
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
NO							yyyy = 2017-2	018			
								mm = 01-12			
								dd = 01-31			
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting			<u> </u>			
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	ision, Stu	dentCTEProg	ram Associatio	nExten	sion,				
_	_	ociationExtension,		_				gram Associatio	n,		

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated	
E1431			RE	ASON-EXITED						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child let	ft the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC102	2		NO)					
					_					
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	• •			Pattern:		
	88			STRI				*		
		1		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	ın,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

			2444 210111					Date opuated
E0212			DISTRICT-	ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2016
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId			Ed	ucationalOrg	dentityType	
			[Definition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identific			exas Ed	ucation Agen	CV.	
				al Instructions			-,	
			Data	Specifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues	
				YES				
	Lengtl	1	D	ata Type			Pattern:	
	6		CODED			######		
			PEIN	/IS Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YES		YES		NO
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		NO
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSD	S Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Mandat	ory	
		YES				YES		
This data elen	ment is al	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):				
CredentialFiel	dDescript	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization, LocalEdu	ucationAgencyExte	ension,	PayrollExtens		fFTEExtension,

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041			PRIMARY	/-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	12/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	K-PrimaryDisability					TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		ODE indicates the tags of the specified in 19 TA		rimary disabil		n the st	tudent's indiv	vidualized edu	cation program
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C053			YE	S				
	Length	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
StudentSpecia RestraintEven	•	amAssociationExte n	nsion, T	<-Disability, St	udent Disciplir	neIncid	entAssociation	onExtension,	

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated
E0834		SE	CONDA	RY-DISABILITY	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	SecondaryDisabilit	У				TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		Y-CODE indicates the ets criteria specified			lisability recor	ded in	the student's	s individualized	d education
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Man							Domain of Va	lues
	C053 YES								
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
	_			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
C	JE d Dana and	amAssociationExte	T	V D:1:1:4.					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E0835		T	ΓERTIARY	-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Τ>	K-TertiaryDisability					TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		ODE indicates the t	•		oility recorded	in the	student's inc	dividualized ed	lucation
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C053			YE	YES				
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX	-Disability					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Typ	e 				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0882	MULT	IPLY-DISABLED-INDICA	ATOR-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2015	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-MultiplyDisabled	I	StudentSpec	cialEdProgram	nAssociationE	xtension	
		Defir	nition				
		dicates whether the s					
been designated as	multiply disabled by t	he admission, review,	and dismissal comm	ittee. [See 19	TAC §89.104	O(c)(6).]	
		Special In	structions				
	· ·	combination of disabil more than one disabil				TAC §	
2 2 (3)(2)			cifications	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Code ⁻	Гable ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
C	088	N	0				
Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	1	COI	DED		#		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	N	10	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	cory		
	NO			NO			
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flament ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licinciit ib	Data Licinciit		Date issued	Date opuated			
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INI	D-CODE	03/03/1997	5/7/2012			
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgram	mAssociation Ex	ktension			

Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

Data Flement

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

Special Instructions

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

		Data Specifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	in of Values		
C088		NO				
Lengtl	h	Data Type	F	Pattern:		
1		CODED		#		
		PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	YES	YES	NO		
	2	NO	NO	YES		
	3	NO	NO	YES		
	4	NO	NO	YES		
		TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	NO		NO			
		owing complex type(s):				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0173		IN:	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Stude	ntSpec	ialEdProgran	mAssociationEx	ctension	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE indicates	the sett	ing in which th	ne special edu	cation	student rece	ives instructio	n.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	C035			NO)					
	• •			D.1.	-			D. II.		
	Length	1	Data Type				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS Re	•					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	g complex typ	pe(s):					
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentESYProg	ramAsso	ociationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension,	

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
	CIIII	D-COUNT-FUNDING-T	VDE CODE			•
E0832		D-COUNT-FUNDING-T	YPE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	,,	
	TX-ChildCountFundin	g	Student	tSpecialEdProgran	nAssociationEx	ktension
		Defin	ition			
CHILD-COUNT-FU related services is	NDING-TYPE-CODE indic counted.	cates under which fede	eral program the	e student receiving	g special educa	ation and
		Special Ins	structions			
Pursuant to 34 CF	n of the 163 record in Se R §300.102, students w DEA Part B child count.	ith disablilities who gra	aduate under 19		and return to	school are
		Data Spec				
Code	e Table ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C066	N(0			
L	ength.	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:	
	2	COD)ED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data elemen	t is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	03/03/1997	3/2/2009	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	

Definition

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

Special Instructions

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

	Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML		Domai	n of Values		
C088			YE	:S					
Length Data Type Pattern:							ittern:		
1			COI	DED			#		
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		Y	ES		YES	NO		
	2		N	NO NO		NO	YES		
	3		N	10		NO	YES		
	4		N	10		NO	YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
	NO NO								
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpeci	ialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	e			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0838		AU	IDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IN	D-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX-	AudiologicalService	es	Т	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
			Defin	ition			
			whether the student s during the current so	• .			received, or is
			Special Ins	structions			
•		ust be provided by TAC §89.1131.)	a professional who h	olds a valid state lice	ense as an au	diologist. (See	TEC §§21.002,
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088		YE	ES .			
	Length	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	1		COL	DED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentSpecia	lEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Comple	х Туре						
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0840		COL	JNSELING-SERVI	CES-IND-COD	E		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	TX-	CounselingService	S		T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
				Definition						
COUNSELING	-SERVICES	-IND-CODE indicat	es whether the	student recei	ving special e	ducation and	l related servic	es received, or		
is scheduled t	o receive,	counseling service	es during the cui	rrent school s	emester. (See	34 CFR §30	0.34.)			
			Spec	cial Instructio	ns					
Counseling se (19 TAC §89.1		st be provided in t	he area of speci	alization by a	qualified prof	essional cre	dentialed to pr	actice in Texas.		
			Data	a Specificatio	ns					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mar	ndatory in XIV	1L		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			YES						
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:			
	1			CODED			#			
			PE	IMS Reportin	g					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YES		YES		NO		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TS	DS Reporting	3					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO	1			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following comp	lex type(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-Specia	alEdServicesT	ype					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0900		EARLY	-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2002						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX–Earl	yChildhoodInterve	ntion	T	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType			
			Defin	nition					
			licates whether the in e Texas Human Resou		_	h age 2, is part	icipating in the		
			Special Ins	structions					
district does r impairments we the Interagen	not operat who recei cy Council	e an ECI program, ve hearing and visi I on Early Childhoo	is operated through this code is not used to on services from the condition and the transition on coding the	to identify infants and district under the Me e Texas Education Ag	d toddlers wit morandum o ency. Refer to	th auditory or f Understandi o Section IV of	visual ng between		
			Data Spec	cifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML		I	Domain of Values			
	C088		YE	ES .					
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	CODED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

Date Issued

03/03/2008

Date Updated

3/2/2009

Student Category

Element ID

E1040

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

$Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type$

	XML Name		Complex Type						
TX-	nterpretingServices			TX-SpecialEdServices	БТуре				
		Defin	ition						
	S-TYPE-CODE indicates scheduled to receive, in			~ .					
		Special Ins	structions						
transliteration services, transcription services, s interpreting services for services for students who Deaf or the Texas Comm	Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral cransliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and cranscription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.								
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values				
C174		YE	:S						
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:				
2		COL	DED		##				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	Υ	ES	YES	NO				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	N	10	NO	YES				
	4	N	10	NO	YES				
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO			NO					
This data element is als	so included in the follow	ving complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Extension	, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

Data Element

INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2007 XML Name Complex Type TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices TX-SpecialEdServicesType TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices TX-SpecialEdServicesType TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices TX-SpecialEdServicesType TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices TX-SpecialEdServicesType TX-SpecialEdServicesType	Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							Date Updated		
TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices Definition	E0841		MEDIC	CAL-DIAGNOS	TIC-SERV	-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
Definition			XML Name			Complex Type					
MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, medical diagnostic services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) Special Instructions		TX-Me	dicalDiagnosticSer	vices			TX	-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType		
Special Instructions					Defini	ition					
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.) Data Specifications		• ,									
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 YES Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO TSDS Element is also included in the following complex type(s):				S _l	pecial Ins	tructions					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO NO NO YES NO NO YES NO NO YES NO NO YES YES NO YES YES NO YES YES NO YES YES YES YES	Medical diagr	nostic serv	vices must be provi	ded by a licer	nsed phys	sician. (See TEC	§21.0	03 and 19 T	AC §89.1131.)		
CO88 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO NO YES NO NO YES NO YES NO YES NO YES NO YES YES NO YES NO YES YES NO YES YES NO NO YES YES NO NO YES YES NO NO YES NO NO YES NO NO YES NO				D	ata Speci	ifications					
Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		Code Tab	le ID	N	/landator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
TSDS Element is also included in the following complex type(s):		C088			YES	S					
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO NO YES NO NO NO YES		Lengtl	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		1			COD	ED			#		
YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO					PEIMS Re	eporting					
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	DEIMS CIA										
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	PEIIVIS EIG	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		ement		riod				<u> </u>	Ca		
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		ement	1	riod	YE	ES		YES	Ca	NO	
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		ement	1 2	riod	YE No	5 0		YES NO	Ca	NO YES	
NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		ement	1 2 3	riod	YE No	0 0		YES NO NO	Ca	NO YES YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		ement	1 2 3	riod	YE No No	0 0 0		YES NO NO	Ca	NO YES YES	
		ement	1 2 3 4	riod	YE No No	0 0 0		YES NO NO NO		NO YES YES	
		ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	riod	YE No No	0 0 0		YES NO NO NO	tory	NO YES YES	
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType	YES		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO		NO NO TSDS Rep	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O		YES NO NO NO	tory	NO YES YES	

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationExte	ension Complex Type	2				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0843		OCCUF	PATIONAL-THERAPY-I	ND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-C	OccupationalTherapy	У		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
			Defin	ition				
			ates whether the studerapy services during					
			Special Ins	structions				
Occupational	Therapy E on of a lice	xaminers. A license	a professional who is d occupational thera cherapist in accordan	py assistant may	y provide occupat	tional therapy	services under	
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values		
	C088		YE	S				
	Length	1	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExten	sion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	cialEdProg	gramAssociationEx	tension Complex Ty	/pe				
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0844		ORIE	NT-MOBILITY-TRNO	G-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Orie	entation Mobility Tra	aining		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
			De	finition				
				•	special education ar ne current school se		-	
			Special	Instructions				
to move from	one plac	e to another with c	onfidence, safety, a	and purpose. Ori	skills which enable entation and mobil 1.003 and 19 TAC §8	ity instruction		
			Data Sp	ecifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			YES				
	Lengtl	h	Dat	ta Type		Pattern:		
	1		C	ODED		#		
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is C	Collected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES	YES		NO	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		NO	NO		YES	
		4		NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NC			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgr	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEd	ServicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpeciali	EdProgra	amAssociationEx	tension Complex Typo	e						
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0845		PH	HYSICAL-THERAPY-IND)-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	TX-	-PhysicalTherapy			TX	-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
			Defin	nition						
			hether the student revices during the curre					eceived, or is		
			Special In	structions						
Therapy Examine	ers. A ph	ysical therapy ass	rofessional licensed by sistant (LPTA) may prowith the standards of	ovide physical the profession.	herapy	services un	der the superv	vision of a		
			Data Spec				.			
Coc	de Table	· ID	Mandato	•			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088		YE	:5						
	Length		Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	1		COL	CODED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES		YES		NO		
		2	N	10		NO		YES		
		3	N	10		NO		YES		
		4	N	10		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting						
	1	TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data elemen	nt is also	included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentSpecialEd	dPrograr	mAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0899	PRESCHI	-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-	DISAR-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2007			
20033	XML Name	THOU CHEDINI WITH	515/18 HV5 C5	Complex	•	3/1/2007			
TY_[PreschlPrgmChildDisal	hilities	т	X-SpecialEdS					
	Teseriii 1girieriiiaDisai			A SpecialEus	er vices rype				
		Defin							
eceiving any specia	l education and relate	O-CD indicates whether ed services (including A 89.1035, and 34 CFR §3	I and VI) from the so		-	•			
		Special Ins	structions						
		ed 1, who are 6 years on not applicable to thi		•	e, should be co	ded 0 – not			
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code 1	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
CC	088	YE	S						
Ler	ngth	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1	COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is	s also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
tudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ram Association Ex	tension Complex Type	e						
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0846		PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2007								
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-P	sychologicalServic	es		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
			Defin	ition						
			icates whether the stu ervices during the cur				rvices received,			
Special Instructions										
Psychologists	Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		YE	:S						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COL	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType										

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	9						
Element ID			Data Element							
E0847			RECREATION-IND-CO	DDE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
		TX-Recreation			TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
			Defin	ition						
			r the student receiving during the current sch				d, or is			
			Special Ins	structions						
		essment of leisure nd leisure educatio	function, therapeutic on.	recreation services	, recreation p	rograms in sch	ools and			
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		YE	S						
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COL	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NC)				
			following complex ty							
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0833		REG	G-DAY-SCI	H-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af			T	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
REG-DAY-SCH for the deaf.	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.									
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C067			NO)					
	Length	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
_		iion, SpecialPrograr amAssociationExte	•	-		sion,				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationExt	ension Complex Type	:			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0848		SCHOO	DL-HEALTH-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре	
	TX-S	SchoolHealthService	25		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
			Defin	ition			
			cates whether the stu I health services durir	-	•		
			Special Ins	structions			
services in ad FAPE as descr	dition to t ibed in th	hose routinely avai e child's IEP. School	rvices are those provi lable to all students a I nurse services are th hool nurse or other qu Data Spec	nd are designe lose provided l ualified person	ed to enable a chilo by a qualified scho	d with a disabili	ity to receive
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	lues
	C088		YE	-			
	Length	n	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
	1		COD	ED		#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory	
		NO			NC)	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exter	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0849	SOC	IAL-WOR	K-SERVICES-II	ND-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012	
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-SocialWorkService	es			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
			Defin	ition					
	VICES-IND-CODE indica receive, social work se							ices received,	
			Special Ins	structions					
Social workers mu	st be licensed by the Te	exas State	Board of Exa	miners and mu	st hol	d a bachelor	's or master's	degree.	
	Data Specifications								
Code	Table ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C088 YES									
Le	ength		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	1		COD	ED			#		
		<u>'</u>	PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES	1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4		N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationExte	ension, T	K-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0857	SPEE	CH-THERAPY-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-SpeechTherapy		Т	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType				
		Defin	ition						
		ates whether the stud			•	• •			
tinough the special of	- Lucation program in	Special Ins		int. [See 15 17		7).]			
This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist.									
	Data Specifications								
Code T	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
CO	95	YE	S						
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
2	2	COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType									

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0851	TRAN	ISPORTATION-INDICAT	TOR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Transportation			TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
		Defin	ition					
	ceive, special transpo	cates whether the studertation services (due t	• .			-		
		Special Ins	structions					
The eligibility for trar 42.155.	nsportation services f	or students receiving	special educatio	n and related ser	vices is describ	ed in TEC §		
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
CO:	38	YE	ES					
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
1		COD	DED		#			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	NO		3 NO		NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	•			
	NO			NO				
		following complex typ						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1077		PPC	CD-SERVICE-LOCATION	N-CODE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-PPCD	ServiceLocationInd	licator	StudentSpec	ialEdProgran	nAssociationE	xtension		
			Defin	ition					
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).									
			Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C184		NO	0					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE 03/01/2013 3/1/2013							3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	туре Туре	
	TX-I	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e		Studer	ntSpec	ialEdProgran	nAssociationE	xtension
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-OF-RD student.	SPD-SEI	RVICE indicates the	RDSPD I			vides	the RDSPD so	ervice to a par	ticular RDSPD
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Co	de Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	YES								
	Length			Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	6			COD	ED			*****	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student Special Ed Program Association Extension									

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	✓				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	v				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v				
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	/				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓				
**	Complex Type	CTEProgram							✓
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			v				
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices			/				
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCod e			✓ ✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
XML Name Comple					Complex	к Туре			
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d	StudentIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	cy.			
	Special Instructions								
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			NO	0					
				_					
	Lengtl	n	Data '			Pattern:			
	10		NUM			########	#		
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		ES	YES		NO		
		2		0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
YES YES									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
			ttendanceExtension, C			rseExtension,			
•			ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student			mant			
Speciairiogia	manepon	ingi enduattendal	icelaterision, student	Academichecord, 30	uueiitAssessi				

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	ProgramType	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special In:	structions		
		Special III	Structions		
		Data Casa	ifi anti aura		
			ifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values
DC096	j	N	0		
		D. J.			
Length	1	Data	туре		nttern:
48		STR	NG		*
		PEIMS R	eporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	N	10	NO	YES
	2	N	10	NO	YES
	3	N	10	NO	YES
	4	N	10	NO	YES
		TSDS Re	porting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	YES			YES	
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):		

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued D	Pate Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex Type	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Domaiı	n of Values		
	Y						
Length		Data	Туре	Pa	attern:		
9		СО	DED	###	######		
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1		NO	NO	YES		
	2		NO	NO	YES		
	3		NO	NO	YES		
	4		NO	NO	YES		
		TSDS R	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory			
	YES			NO			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

									•		
E0212			DISTRIC	CT-ID				12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
	XML Name						Complex Type				
	St	tateOrganizationId					ProgramIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.										
Special Instructions											
			Dat	ta Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Ma	andator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
				YE	S						
					_						
	Lengtl	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	6			COD				######			
					eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
			Т	SDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	pe(s):						
	_	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension,		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension, and the state of the state

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1468		SERVICE-	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 12/03/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
		ShortDescription			ServiceDescr	riptorType		
			Defi	nition				
A shortened o	description	n for the service.						
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			Y	ΞS				
	Longth	•	Data	Type		Pattern:		
	Length 50			Type ING		*		
	50			eporting		·		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		llected	N. Consideration of the constant of the consta	C	an be Blank	
	ement				Mandatory	Ca		
NO		1	+	10	NO		YES	
		2		10	NO		YES	
		3	+	10	NO		YES	
		4		10	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
		•	ptorType, StudentBil StudentESLProgram,			on,		

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1429		STU	DENT-P	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	ех Туре		
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdent Prograr	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fi	rst received se	rvices.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
			YE	YES yy			yyyy = 2017-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	<u> </u>		
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u>;</u>		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentBiling	ualProgra	m Association Exter	ision, St	udentCTEProg	ramAssociationE	xter	ision,			

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1430		STU	JDENT-P	ROGRAM-ENI	END-DATE 12/03/2012 12/1/201					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentProgran	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	ited the progi	ram or stopped	d recei	ving services	i.		
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
	NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						2			
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
•	•	m Association Extension,	-	•			-	gram Associatio	n,	

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1431			RE	REASON-EXITED 12/03/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	ех Туре			
		ReasonExited				Stu	udentPrograr	mAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.							
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	NO)									
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:			
	88			STRI				*			
		I		PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0	NO			YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
YES NO											
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	ın,		

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012					
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	St	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType							
			Defir	ition							
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas Ec	ducation Ager	ncy.					
			Special In	structions							
			Data Spec	cifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values					
			YE	SS .							
	Lengtl	n	Data			Pattern:					
	6		COL			#####					
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per		eporting lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	illelit	1		ES	YES	NO					
123		2		10	NO	YES					
		3		10	NO	YES					
		4		IO	NO	YES					
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	5					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
CredentialFiel	dDescript	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation AndTechnicalEducation, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, Sange	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten	structionalStaffFTEExtension, sion, School,					

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramA	ssociationExtension C	Complex Type				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1039	DISPLA	ACED-HOMEMAKEI	R-CODE		03/03/2008	
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
TX-Dis	placedHomemakerCod	de	Stu	dentCTEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion
		Defin	ition			
The term 'displaced ho has worked primarily we skills; has been dependent on is a parent whose your Security Act (42 U.S.C. title; and	vithout remuneration to the income of anothors ngest dependent child foot et seq.) not later t	to care for a home er family member k will become ineligil than 2 years after th	out is no longer ole to receive a ne date on whi	r supported by tha assistance under pa ch the parent appl	t income; or art A of title IV ies for assistal	of the Social
is unemployed or unde	remployed and is expe	eriencing difficulty	in obtaining or	upgrading employ	ment.	
		Special Ins	tructions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
C088		NO)			
Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
1		COD	ED		#	
		PEIMS Re	porting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	l Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	YE	S	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element is al	so included in the foll	owing complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentCTEProgramAs	sociationExtension, Stu	udentExtension, TX	-StudentChara	cteristicsType		

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0917		TRANSP	ORTATION-	ORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE 03/15/1990 7/2/2007						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices		Stu	dentC	TEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career an technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.										
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			NO)					
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	pe(s):					

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0829		SG	L-PARENT-PREG-TEEN	N-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX–Sing	gleParentPregTeen	Code	StudentC	TEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion				
			Defir	nition							
	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE indicates whether the student in the career and technical education program is: 1) unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child(ren) for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or 2) pregnant.										
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C064 NO											
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		COL	DED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO)					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	v		y		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	v		y		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V		V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	v		/		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓		✓		
E1526	TITLE-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT	TitleIPartAParticipant	✓	✓					
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			✓		✓		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartAServices					✓ ✓		
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING- INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicato r					V		
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitlelPartAMathematicsInd icator					V		
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicato					y y		
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesInd icator					y y		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartASupportServices					v		
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE- COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-GuidanceCounselingServic es					V		
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK- SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices					V		

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices					v v		
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			✓		/		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/20	12				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d	StudentIdentityType							
			Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	у.					
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of	Values				
			NO)							
				_							
	Lengtl	n	Data ·			Pattei					
	10		NUM			######	!### 				
			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per			Mandatory		Can be Blank				
YES		1	YI		YES		NO				
		2		0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ΞS	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	YES YES										
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
			ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch			rseExtensic	on,				
•			nceExtension, Student			nent,					

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date issued Date Opdated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре
	ProgramType	Programide	ntitvTvpe

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special Ins	tructions				
		Special IIIs	iti actions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values				
DC096	;	NO					
Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
48		STRI	NG		*		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES		
	2	N	0	NO	YES		
	3	N	0	NO	YES		
	4	N	0	NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory		
	YES			YES			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domair	of Values				
			YES							
Lengtl	า	Da	ta Type		Pa	ttern:				
9		C	CODED ########							
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected	Manda	tory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		ı	YES				
	2		NO	NO	ı	YES				
	3		NO	NO		YES				
	4		NO	NO		YES				
		TSDS	Reporting							
	TSDS Element			Ma	ndatory					
	YES				NO					
This data alamant is al	an included in the	fallowing complex	tunololi							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012								
		XML Name		Complex Type								
	S	tateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType								
			Defin	ition								
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas E	ducation Ager	ncy.						
			Special Ins	structions								
			Data Spec	ifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
			YE	S								
	Lengt	h	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern	:					
	6		COD)ED		#####	ŧ					
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory		Can be Blank					
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		YES			NO	1						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex type	pe(s):								
CredentialFie	IdDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation nization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension	, PayrollExten		•					

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1468		SERVICE-	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-	DESCRIPTION		12/03/2012			
		XML Name		Complex Type					
		ShortDescription		ServiceDescriptorType					
			Defi	nition					
A shortened o	description	n for the service.							
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
-	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			YI	ΞS					
	Length	•	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	50	•		ING		*			
	30			eporting		•••			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2	1	10	NO		YES		
		3	1	10	NO		YES		
		4	1	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
_			ptorType, StudentBil StudentESLProgram	-		on,			

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Date Issued Date U							
E1429		STU	DENT-PI	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		BeginDate			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	rst received se	rvices.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				·						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
								yyyy = 2017-2		
					mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
								00 = 01-31	•	
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Extenociation Extenociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Special Ed Program Association Extension and Special Ed Program Association an

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1430		ST	JDENT-F	PROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	12/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation				
				Defin	ition							
The month, da	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	kited the progi	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	5.				
,				Special Ins	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	N					yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d			
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	on,			

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1431			REA	SON-EXITED				12/03/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ReasonExited			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child lef	ft the program with	nin a scho	ool or district.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
1	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC102	2	NO)						
	Length	า		Data 1				Pattern:		
	88			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exten ociation Exten,		_				ram Associatio	n,	

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012			
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	St	tateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOrg	IdentityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas E	ducation Ager	ncy.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			·						
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
			YE	S					
	• •	ı	2.1.	•		5.11			
	Lengtl	n	Data			Pattern:			
	6		COD			#####			
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day	PEIMS R		0.0	-	b - Dil		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
YES YES									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex type	pe(s):					
CredentialFie	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation nization, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension	, PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1526		Т	ITLE-I-PART-A-PARTIC	IPANT		12/03/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Tit	:leIPartAParticipan	t	Stud	entTitleIPartAPr	rogramAssocia	tion		
			Defin	ition					
An indication Public Targeto Public School Private school Local Neglect	ed Assista wide Prog Il student	nce Program ram participating	n, if any, in which the	student is particip	ating and serve	d:			
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandato				ory in XML Domain of Values					
DC136 YES									
	Length	n	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:			
	37		STRI	ING		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

		-				
hool, and is never used	of CAMPUS-ID-OF- d in reporting studer	ENROLLMENT must be in the r nt data.	range of 00	01-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer	
		Data Specifications				
Code Table	: ID	Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values	
		NO				
Length		Data Type		ı	Pattern:	
9		CODED		##	#######	
		PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	d Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES		YES	NO	
	2	NO		NO	YES	
	3	YES		YES	NO	
	4	NO		NO	YES	
		TSDS Reporting	<u> </u>			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO NO						
nis data element is also	o included in the fol	lowing complex type(s):				

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Action A

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1018	TITLE-I-F	PART-A-REA	ART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE 03/03/2000 3/3/2						
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
TX-Tit	:leIPartAReadingInd	icator			TX	-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType		
			Defini	ition					
TITLE-I-PART-A-READI campus (identified as period of time during	homeless or neglec	ted) has rec	eived Title	I, Part A funde	ed supp	lementary r	eading instruc	tion for a	
			Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandat				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C088				S					
Leng	th		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:		
1	•••		COD	**			#		
			PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		YE	S		YES		NO	
	4		N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	NO					NO			
This data element is a									
StudentTitleIPartAPro	gramAssociationExt	ension, TX-	TitleIPartAS	SupportService	esType				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitlelPartA	Program Association Progra	Extension Complex Typ	pe						
Element ID	nt ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1020	TITLE-I-PAF	RT-A-MATHEMATICS-IN	NDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX-Titl	elPartAMathematics	Indicator	Т	X-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType				
		Defin	ition						
Part A campus (iden	tified as homeless or od of time during the	PR-CODE indicates whe neglected) has receive e course of the current	ed Title I, Part A fund	ded suppleme	ntary mathem	atics			
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code T	able ID	Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values						
CC	88	YE							
Ler	gth	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:				
<u> </u>	<u>l</u>	COD	DED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
		following complex type							
StudentTitleIPartAPr	ogramAssociationExt	tension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesTyp	е					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1021		TITLE-I-I	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE 03/03/2000 3/3/200						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Title	eIPartAScienceIndi	cator		TX-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType			
			Defin	ition					
campus (ident	tified as h	omeless or neglect	E indicates whether a sed) has received Title rrent school year, or w	I, Part A funded su	applementary s	science instruc	tion for a		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C088				:S					
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD)ED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO	<u> </u>			
			following complex type						
StudentTitleIP	PartAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesTy	pe				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type										
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1022		TITLE-I-PAR	Γ-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-I	NDICATOR-CODE	Ξ	03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
T	X–TitleIP	artASocialStudiesI	ndicator		TX-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType				
			Defir	nition						
TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary social studies instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A social studies instruction before July 1.										
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
C	Code Table ID Mandate				ry in XML Domain of Values					
	C088		YE	ES						
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COI	DED	#					
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
	;	3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4		10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
-1.		NO	C. II.	/ . \	NO					
			following complex ty		T					
StudentTitlelPa	artAProgr	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServices	туре					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitle	IPartAPro	gramAssociationExt	ension Complex Typ	e				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1024	TIT	ΓLE-I-PART-A-GUIDAN	NCE-COUNSELING-SE	RVICES-INDICATO	R-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-Guio	danceCounselingServ	vices	TX-	TitleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	ре	
			Defini	ition				
campus or no counseling, pu comprehensiv personal finar	n-Title I, F upil servic ve career o nce educa	NCE-COUNSELING-SE Part A campus (identi les, or college and ca development, occup- tion or job placemen uidance/counseling s	ified as homeless or reer awareness and ational information, nt services for a perio	neglected) has red preparation, such enhancement of e od of time during t	ceived Title I, Pa as college and employability sl	art A funded su career guidand kills and occup	upplementary ce, ational skills,	
			Special Ins	tructions				
Data Specifications								
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	C088		YE:	S				
	Length	h	Data 1	уре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	S	YES		NO	
		4	4 NO NO				YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
		so included in the fo	0 . ,,					
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ram Association Exter	nsion, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesTy	pe			

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPart/	AProgram Association E	Extension Complex Typ	pe					
Element ID	ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVIC	ES-INDICATOR-CODE	(03/03/2000	4/28/2016		
	XML Name			Complex T	Гуре			
	TX-SocialWorkService	es	TX-Tit	leIPartASuppoi	rtServicesTyp	oe .		
		Defin	nition					
TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary social work services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A social work services before July 1.								
		Special In:	structions					
Data Specifications								
Code	Table ID	ry in XML	/IL Domain of Values					
C088 YES								
Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	1	COL	DED		#			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4	N	IO	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ory			
	NO			NO				
This data element	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentTitleIPartAF	ProgramAssociationExt	tension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesType	!				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1026		TITLE-I-PART	-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-	INDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Т	X-HealthServices		TX-Tit	leIPartASupp	ortServicesTy _f	oe		
			Defin	ition					
I, Part A campı	us (identi	fied as homeless o	TOR-CODE indicates w r neglected) has recei he current school yea	ved Title I, Part A fun	ided health,	dental, or eye	care services		
			Special Ins	structions					
reasonably ava	ailable fro	om other public or	ot available to eligible private sources to pro e glasses and hearing	vide services, then T					
Data Specifications									
C	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C088		YE	S					
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentTitleIP	artAProg	ram Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesType					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0894		TIT	LE-I-PART-A-INDICATO	R-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-	TitleIPartAIndicato	r	St	StudentProgramExtension				
			Defin	ition					
		ΓOR-CODE indicate ; America's Schools	s whether the student Act.	t is participating in a	program aut	horized under	ESEA, Title I,		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec						
	Code Table ID Mandato					Domain of Va	lues		
	C122								
	Lengtl	า	Data [·]	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	DED		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					✓		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					v		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					✓ ✓		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					v		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					✓		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					v		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					v		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource					✓		
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX—SecondaryPKFundingSourc e							
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	Stı	udentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	entityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	ID is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas E	ducation Agen	cy.				
	Special Instructions									
	·									
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			N	0						
				_		.				
	Lengt	n	Data			Pattern:				
	10		NUM			#########	}			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R	lected	Mandatan		n be Blank			
YES				IO	Mandatory NO	y Ca	YES			
163		2		10	NO NO		YES			
		3		ES	YES		NO NO			
		4		10	NO		YES			
		-	TSDS Re		110		ILS			
		TSDS Element	1959 KG		Manda	atorv				
NO NO										
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
AttendanceEv SchoolLeaver	AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,									

Data Element

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Complex Type

Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

F0782

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

enrolled.									
			Special Instr	uctions					
The last three character school, and is never use				e in the rang	e of 00)1-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer		
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
Length	n		Data Ty	ре			Pattern:		
9			CODED)		#:	#######		
			PEIMS Rep	orting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collec	s Collected Mandatory			Can be Blank		
YES	1	NO			NO	YES			
	2		NO			NO	YES		
	3		YES			YES	NO		
	4		NO			NO	YES		
			TSDS Repo	rting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
	NO					NO			
This data element is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex type	(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide		•	•	•		· ·	gramExtension,		

Definition

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Action A

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Date Issued Date Updated									
E1085		ATT	ENDANCE-EVENT-I	NDICATOR			05/12/2011			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndic	ator	Bas	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
			De	finition						
			s the attendance eve- e-CTE, Flexible-ESL,	• • •	_	_	E, ESL, PRS, Spo	ecial Ed,		
			Special	Instructions						
				ecifications						
	Code Tabl		Manda	tory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C188			NO						
	Length	n	Dat	та Туре			Pattern:			
	2		C	ODED		##				
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is C	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS	Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsI	ReportingPeriod	Attenda	ance Extensio	n			

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportin	ngPeriod/	Attendance Extensi	ion Complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0975		INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	plex Type					
	TX	-InstructionalTrack	(BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
			Defin	nition							
			indicates the instruct oes not refer to abilit		udent. (This o	data element រុ	pertains to the				
			Special Ins	structions							
choice of track	k number	is at the discretion	signed instructional to n of the district/campu g in sequence. These r	us. It is recommended numbers are needed	d that the tra	cks on a camp	ous are				
	Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values						
	C141		N	0							
	Length	ı	Data '	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		COL	DED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
			following complex ty								
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	ance Extensio	n					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

El			_					5.1.1	5.1.11
Element ID				ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934		REPOI	RTING-P	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	dicates t	he period for v	which the atte	ndance	data are be	ing reported.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
		NC)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
•	_	ttendanceExtensio			ension, Restrai	ntEver	ntExtension,		
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExter	nsion					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingP	eriodAttendanceExtens	sion Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008	
	XML Name			Complex	mplex Type		
	TX-NumberDaysTaug	ht	BasicRepo	rtingPeriod <i>A</i>	AttendanceExte	ension	
		Defin	ition				
NUMBER-DAYS-T particular reporti	AUGHT indicates the nung period.	mber of days of instruc	ction offered, as show	wn on the sc	hool calendar,	during a	
		Special Ins	structions				
For Submission 3, 090 for Reporting	, the values for NUMBEF g Period 6.	R-DAYS-TAUGHT are re	stricted to a maximu	m of 045 for	Reporting Per	iods 1–5 and	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Cod	e Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	omain of Values	
		NO	0		001 - 180		
ı	Length	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:		
	3	NUM	IERIC ###				
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	NO NO			YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NC)		
This data elemen	t is also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):				
BasicReportingPe	riodAttendanceExtensio	on, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtensio	on		

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade lev	el of the stud	dent.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C050									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Type			Pattern:		
	2	-		COD				**		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
•	•	tendanceExtensio	-	•	•	ociati	onExtension			
	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student School Association Extension									

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated							
E0036			TOTA	L-DAYS-ABSE	NT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	T	K-Total Days Absent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
TOTAL-DAYS-A	ABSENT in	dicates the total n	umber o	of days the stu	ident was abse	ent dur	ing a particu	lar reporting	period.		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				N	0			000.0 - 18	0.0		
	Longth			Data	Tuna			Pattern			
	Length -	1		Data	•••						
	5			NUM							
				PEIMS R		1					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory		Can be Blank		
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0936		тот	TAL-INELI	GIBLE-DAYS-F	PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Tot	alIneligibleDaysPre	esent		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		S-PRESENT indicate g during a particula			days the studer	nt wa	s present an	d ineligible for	Foundation		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
							000.0 - 180.0				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	ERIC	###.#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

			• ••					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-F	PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent	BasicRepo	ortingPeriodA	ttendanceExt	ension	
			Defi	nition				
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor	the total number of o	days the student was	present and	eligible for Fou	ındation School	
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			N	10	000.0 - 180.0			
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	5		NUM	1ERIC	IC ###.#			
			PEIMS R	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	ſ	NO	NO		YES	
		2	1	NO	NO		YES	
		3	Y	'ES	YES		NO	
		4	1	NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):				
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	eportingPeriodAttend	lanceExtensic	n		
-		-		-	-	-	-	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1079		PR	IMARY-P	K-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING	-SOURCE indicates	the prim	ary source of	funding for a	Pre-kir	ndergarten st	tudent.		
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID			Domain of Val	ues				
	C186									
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Tvne			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD						
				PEIMS Re				"		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on				

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eler		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1080		SECO	NDARY-PK-FUI	NDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Sec	ondaryPKFundingSo	ource		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
SECONDARY-F	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the seconda	ary sou	rce of funding	for a P	re-kindergar	ten student.		
			Spe	cial Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	e ID	Ma	ndator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C186		N	0						
					_					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	2			COD						
					eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1			0		NO		YES	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3			ES		NO		YES	
		4			0		NO		YES	
			T:	SDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		NO			()		NO			
		so included in the f								
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data E	lement				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078			PK-PROGRAI	M-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodAt	ttendanceExt	ension
				Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM student.	1-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of the F	Pre-kindei	garten instruc	tional	day for a part	ticular Pre-kir	ndergarten
			S	pecial Ins	structions				
			_	Data Casa	ifi aati awa				
	Codo Tab	lo ID		Data Spec Mandator				Domain of Va	luos
Code Table ID M C185				vialiuatoi N(•		-	Joinain oi va	iues
	C103			INC	,				
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):				
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, StudentPro	ogramExt	ension, Studer	ntScho	ol Association	Extension	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 – Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

				PEIMS				Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					✓	v	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					✓	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					✓	✓ ✓	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					y	y	
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					y	y	
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					V V	v v	
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V V	y y	
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					y	y	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					y	v	
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓ □		
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓ □		
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓		
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓		
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent						✓	
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓	✓	
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓ □		
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf					✓		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting					✓		
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting					✓ □		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 – Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						PEIMS			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPrese nt					✓ □	✓ □	
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPrese nt							
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent							
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting							
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1					✓		
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2					✓		
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3					✓		
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4					✓		
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5					✓		
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6					✓		
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService					✓		
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance					✓	✓	
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX–FlexibleAttendanceProgra m					✓ ✓	y y	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDE	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/20						
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	b			StudentIde	ntityType			
			Def	inition						
TX-UNIQUE-ST	UDENT-II	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stu	dent by the Te	xas Edu	cation Agenc	у.			
			Special	nstructions						
			Data Sp	ecifications						
С	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				NO						
	1 41		D-4	. T			Dattama			
	Length	1		a Type			Pattern:			
	10			MERIC			########	#		
				Reporting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
	4					YES		NO		
			TSDS	Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following complex t	type(s):						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Complex Type

Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates th	ie unique campus ide	ntification number o	f the campus in whic	th the student is			
		Special Ir	structions					
The last three character school, and is never use			t be in the range of C	01-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer			
		Data Spe	cifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domai	n of Values			
	NO							
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	nttern:			
9		СО	DED	#######				
		PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	1	NO	NO	YES			
	2	1	NO	NO	YES			
	3	١	'ES	YES	NO			
	4	١	'ES	YES	NO			
		TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element			Mandatory				
	NO			NO				
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide					amExtension,			

Definition

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Action A

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1085		ATT	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		SpecialPr	ogram	sReportingPe	riodAttendan	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
		NDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl				_		, ESL, PRS, Sp	ecial Ed,		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Cras	ifi aati awa						
	Code Tab	lo ID		Data Spec Mandator				Domain of Va	luos		
Code Table ID C188				N	•		•	Joinain or va	lues		
	C100			TV.	,						
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	4				S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRe _l	oortingPeriod <i>A</i>	Attend	ance Extension	n			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgra	amsRepo	rtingPeriodAttend	anceExtension Comp	lex Type				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0975		INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX	-InstructionalTrack	(SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
			Defir	nition				
			indicates the instruct		udent. (This	data element _l	pertains to the	
			Special In	structions				
choice of track	k number	is at the discretion	signed instructional to of the district/camporagin sequence. These r	us. It is recommende numbers are needed	d that the tra	icks on a camp	us are	
			Data Spec					
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	•		Domain of Va	lues	
	C141		N	0				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		COL	DED		#		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
			following complex ty	• • •				
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtensic	on		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0934		REPORT	TING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/20						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod		SpecialPrograms	sReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
			Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE indic	ates the period for v	which the attendance	e data are be	ing reported.			
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C130		NO)					
	Length		Data 1	Tyne		Pattern:			
	1		COD			#			
	_		PEIMS Re			<u></u>			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	d Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	pe(s):					
•	-	tendanceExtension,	•	ension, RestraintEver	ntExtension,				
SpecialProgra	mskeport	ingPeriodAttendance	eExtension						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgr	amsRepo	rtingPeriodAttend	anceExtension Comp	lex Туре				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0935			NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-	NumberDaysTaugl	nt	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
			Defir	nition				
NUMBER-DAY particular rep			mber of days of instru	ction offered, as sho	wn on the sc	hool calendar,	during a	
			Special In	structions				
For Submission 090 for Report			-DAYS-TAUGHT are re	estricted to a maximu	ım of 045 for	Reporting Per	iods 1–5 and	
			Data Spec	cifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			N	0		001 - 180		
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	3		NUM	IERIC		###		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Y	YES YES NO				
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NC)		
			following complex ty					
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtension	on		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		TX-GradeLevel			SpecialPro	gram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	dent.							
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
		NO)									
					_							
	Length	1		Data -	•••				Pattern: **			
	2			COD				T T				
DEINAC EL-		Callastian Bar		PEIMS Re			Na	-	b Dlaul			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	loa	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N			NO		YES			
		2		N	-		NO		YES			
		3		YE			YES		NO			
		4		YE			YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	•				
		NO					NO					
		so included in the										
SpecialProgra	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0938		TOTAL-E	LIG-BILIN	IGUAL/ESL-DA	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriod Attendan	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		/ESL-DAYS-PRESEN -approved bilingua			•		•	resent and an	eligible	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec						
					y in XML			Domain of Va		
				NO)			000.0 - 180.0		
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
4					0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReporting	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRe _l	oortingPeriodA	ttenda	anceExtensio	n		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element						Date Updated	
E0939		TOTAL-E	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT						3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	gram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	gh Compe	nsatory Education			•			•		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
					y in XML			Type riodAttendanceExtension was present at school or gnancy related services Domain of Values 000.0 - 180.0 Pattern: ###.# Can be Blank YES YES YES YES YES YES		
		NO	0			000.0 - 180.0				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
	4						NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the		<u> </u>						
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRe _l	portingPeriodAt	ttenda	anceExtensio	n		

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0940		TOTAL-ELIG	i-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM	I-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension				
			Defin	ition				
	education	n program which p	RESENT indicates the trovided for the mains	•		•		
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
C	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			NO			000.0 - 180	0	
	Length		Data :	Туре		Pattern:		
	5		NUMERIC			###.#		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO	1		
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data E	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0944		ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESI	ENT-IN-IN	STR-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-IN-INSTR-SETTIN ring a particular re			er of days the s	studen	t was eligible	e and present i	n a designated	
			S	Special Ins	structions					
			ı	Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues	
		NO)			000.5 - 180.	0			
	Length	1	Data Type					Pattern:		
	5		NUMERIC				###.#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1049		FLEX-ATTEND-T	OTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTR	EAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008			
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPe	riodAttendan	ceExtension		
			Defin	ition					
education ind	lividualize	d education progra	1-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indication (IEP) that provided it/setting during a part	for the mainstream	instructional	•	•		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
			NO			000.0-180.0			
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	ory			
		NO			NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	Date Issued Date Upo					
E1050		FLEX-ATTENI	D-TOTAL	-BILINGUAL/E	SL-DAYS-ELIGIE	BLE		03/03/2008		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		ILINGUAL/ESL-DAY -approved bilingua						e student was	eligible as a	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues	
			NO	0			000.0-180.	0		
	Length	1		Data [•]	Type			Pattern:		
	5	•	NUMERIC				###.#			
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		YI	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN	I-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
			Defi	nition					
	cial educa		TTING indicates the t setting that was eligil		•	_			
			Special Ir	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
C	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			NO			000.0-180.	0		
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		NUMERIC				###.#		
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	1	OV	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3	Y	/ES	NO		YES		
		4	,	/ES	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NC)			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIG	IBLE-DAYS-PI	RESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	riodAttendan	ceExtension
				Defin	ition				
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ays the studen	t was p	oresent and ϵ	eligible for Fo	undation School
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec					
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO			000.0 - 180	.0	
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5		NUMERIC					###.#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
BasicReporting	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lProgramsRe _l	portingPeriodA	Attenda	anceExtensio	n	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-T	OTAL-PRS-DA	YS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
		RS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE in home instruction				-						
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO)			000.0-180	0			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833		RE	G-DAY-S	CH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	туре Туре	
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
REG-DAY-SCH for the deaf.	-PROG-DE	EAF-CODE indicates	s the stu	ıdent is receivi	ng instruction	al serv	ices from the	e regional day	school program
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Man							Domain of Va	lues
	C067					NO			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			CODED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
		ion, SpecialProgram amAssociationExte	-	_		sion,			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0173		IN:	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pr	oviding instruc	ction to	students.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	C035									
	• •			5.1.1	•			D. II		
	Length	1		Data Type				Pattern:		
	2				DED ##					
		1		PEIMS Re	· · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentESYProg	ramAsso	ciationExtens	ion, SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension,	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0945		EXCESS-H	IOURS-IN	I-INSTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSett	ting		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
	eer and te	RUCTIONAL-SETTII echnical education orting period.						•	•			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
			NO				000.000 - 540	.000				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	7			NUM	ERIC			###.###				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	ID-TOTAL-	ELIGIBLE-MI	NUTES-PRESEN	I T		03/03/2008	8/25/2010	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Tota	al Eligible Minutes Pr	resent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
	School F	IGIBLE-MINUTES-F Program funding do rade level.						•	_	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec						
С	ode Tabl	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
			NO				00000–3240	00		
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5		NUMERIC				####			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data El	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1053		FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-CAREE	R-TECH-	MINUTES-PRES	SENT		03/03/2008	3/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Tota	lEligibleMinutesPr	esent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
	er and te	AREER-TECH-MINU chnical education							•	
			Sp	pecial Ins	structions					
			D	ata Spec	ifications					
C	ode Tabl	e ID	M	landator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
			NO				00045-0540	00		
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5		NUMERIC				####			
			F	PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following con	nplex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1047		FLEX-ATTEN	D-TOTAL-INELIG	GIBLE-MINUTES-PRE	SENT	03/03/2008	8/25/2010			
		XML Name			Comple	ех Туре				
	TX-Total	IneligibleMinutesF	resent	Special	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Definition						
ineligible for F	oundation		funding during	icates the total num a particular reporti		•				
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Ma	andatory in XML		Domain of Values				
				NO		00000–3240	00			
	Length			Data Type		Pattern:				
	5			NUMERIC		#####				
			P	EIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		YES	NO		YES			
		4		YES	NO		YES			
			1	SDS Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Mand	atory				
		NO			N	0				
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following com	plex type(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1052		FLEX-ATTEN	D-EXCESS	S-MINUTES-IN	I-INSTR-SETTIN	NG		03/03/2008		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Exc	essMinutesInstrSe	tting		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	riodAttendan	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
designated ins	structiona	MINUTES-IN-INSTR I setting above the elated services dur	allowab	le 360-minut	e daily limit of			•		
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values				
				NO)			00000–3240	00	
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			#####		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	S		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued						Date Updated	
E0950		E	ELIGIBLE-	DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V1			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV1		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V1 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO)			000.0-180.	0	
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM				###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0951		ſ	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V2			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV2		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V2 indicates the chnical course tha		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML		Domain of Values			
						000.0-180.0			0	
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM				###.#	###.#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda					
E0952		1	ELIGIBLE	LIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 03/13/1992 3/1/201					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV3		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
				Defin	ition				
		T-V3 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
NO				0		000.0-180.0			
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
]									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Upo						
E0953		E	ELIGIBLE-	DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V4			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV4		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V4 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
NO						000.0-180.0	0			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0954		E	LIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESE	NT-V5		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	Complex Type			
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV5	SpecialProgr	ramsReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
			Defi	nition					
			total number of days t generated five cont				ed in an		
			Special Ir	structions					
			Data Cua	-:£:+:					
	0.1.7.1.			cifications		D			
	Code Tab	le ID		ry in XML		Domain of Va			
			N	10		000.0-180.	0		
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		NUN	MERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	I	OV	NO		YES		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	١	/ES	NO		YES		
		4	1	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0955		E	ELIGIBLE-	DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V6			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV6		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		T-V6 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandator					y in XML		Domain of Values			
					000.0-180.0)	
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#	##.#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1527		D	ISTRICT-OF-RDSPD	-SERVICE			03/01/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e	SpecialPr	ogramsl	ReportingPe	riodAttendan	ceExtension
			De	efinition				
DISTRICT-OF-F student.	RDSPD-SE	RVICE indicates the	RDSPD Fiscal Age	nt district that pr	ovides tl	he RDSPD se	rvice to a par	ticular RDSPD
			Specia	Instructions				
			Data S	pecifications				
	e ID	tory in XML		[Domain of Val	ues		
				YES				
	Length	1	Da	ta Туре			Pattern:	
	6		(ODED			*****	
			PEIM	S Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected	I	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		YES		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Mandat	ory	
		NO				NO		
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	ceExtension, Stud	entSpecialEdProg	gramAsso	ociationExte	nsion	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTEND	ANCE-PROGRA	AM-TYPE-CODE	Ē		03/03/2008	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX–Flex	ibleAttendancePro	gram		TX-Flexible Attendance Program				
				Defin	ition				
		-PROGRAM-TYPE- dance is related.	CODE in	dicates the un	ique type of fle	exible a	attendance p	program to wh	ich the
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C177			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
TX-FlexibleAtt	endanceP	rogram							

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

							Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference						v	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity						v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId						v	
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ProgramReference							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate							
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited							
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce						✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity						v	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId						v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						v	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel						v	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting						v	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX—TotalESYContactHoursInstr uctionalSetting						✓ ✓	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2						✓	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 12/03/20							
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Stı	udentUniqueStateI	d	StudentIdentityType					
			Defir	nition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas	Education Agenc	ry.			
	Special Instructions								
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values			
			N	0					
	Lengtl	h	Data	Type		Pattern:			
	10	•	NUM			######################################			
	10			eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO	YES			
		2	N	10	NO	YES			
		3	N	10	NO	YES			
		4	Y	ES	YES	NO			
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,								

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012			
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	S	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	dicates t	he district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas	Education Agen	ıcy.			
			Special Ins	structions	_	•			
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			YE	S					
	Lengt	h	Data '	Tuno		Pattern:			
	6	II.	Data COD			######			
	0		PEIMS R			***************************************			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	nent is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
	_		AndTechnicalEducation				ffFTEExtension,		
	•		nization, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, S		•	sion, School,			
							_		

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

Complex Type

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Date Updated

9/17/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled.	MENT indicates the	e unique campus ide	ntification num	ber of th	ne campus in whic	h the student is				
		Special In	structions							
The last three character school, and is never use			t be in the range	e of 001	-698. 699 is desig	nated for summer				
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domaii	n of Values				
	NO									
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
9		COI	DED		########					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	N	landatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	N	10		NO	YES				
	2	N	10		NO	YES				
	3	N	10		NO	YES				
	4	Y	ES		YES	NO				
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	NO				NO					
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):							

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Special Programs Reporting Period Perio

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0017			GRAD	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		TX-GradeLevel			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension						
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	dent.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
	C050		NO)							
	Longth	•		Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	Length 2			Data COD				**			
					Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):						
	msReport	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar onExtension		•		sociat	ionExtension	,			

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0173		IN	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-	-InstructionalSettin	g		StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension						
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the set	ting used in pr	oviding instruct	tion to	students.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C035)						
				B.1. 1				D. II.			
	Lengtl	n		Data 1							
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
RestraintEven	ntExtensio	n, StudentESYProg		ociation Extens	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendand	ceExtension,		

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

							1
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	NSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
TX-Tota	alESYCo	ntactHoursInstruc	tionalSetting	StudentEs	SYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion
			Defin	ition			
TOTAL-ESY-CON	ITACT-H	OURS-IN-INSTR-SE	TTING indicates the to	otal contact hours in	an instructio	nal setting pro	vided to the
			services component			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
instructional set	tting in v	vhich the student	was served during the	regular school year.			
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
Со	de Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values		
			NO)		000.5-999.	5
	Length		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
	5		NUM			###.#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0173		INS	STRUCTIONAL-SETTING	G-CODE		04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-Iı	nstructionalSetting	_2	Studenti	SYProgramAs	sociationExte	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the setting used in pr	oviding instruction t	o students.				
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C035		N	0					
	Longth		Data	Tuna		Dottorn			
	Length 2	1	Data COL			Pattern:			
			PEIMS R			##			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		IO	NO	Ca	YES		
163		2		10	NO		YES		
		3		10	NO		YES		
		4		ES	NO		NO		
			TSDS Re		110				
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		NO			NO	•			
T. Control of the Con									
This data elei	ment is al		following complex ty	pe(s):					

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1013		TOTAL-ES	Y-CONTACT-HRS-IN-II	NSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
TX-To	talESYCor	ntactHoursInstruction	onalSetting_2	Stude	entESYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
TOTAL-ESY-CO	ONTACT-H	HOURS-IN-INSTR-SE	TTING indicates the to		s in an instructio	nal setting pro	vided to the		
			services component						
instructional s	setting in	which the student v	was served during the	regular school y	ear.				
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of						Domain of Va	lues		
			NO			000.5-999.	5		
	Length	h	Data [·]	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		NUM	NUMERIC			###.#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	О	NO		YES		
		4	YI	ES	NO		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

									Potential	
Element IC	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 N	1 3	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1156	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE	EventDate	✓	✓						
E1157	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE	AttendanceEventType	✓							
E1484	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY	AttendanceEventCategory	✓	✓						
E1159	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON	AttendanceEventReason	✓	✓						
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓						
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓						
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓						
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓						
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓						
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓						
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated	
E1156			ATTEND	ANCE-EVENT-I	DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EventDate			AttendanceEvent					
				Defin	ition					
Date for this a	attendanc	e event.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues	
								yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED	ED yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1157			ATTEND	ANCE-EVENT-	TYPE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Att	endanceEventTyp	е				Attendand	ceEvent		
				Defin	ition					
A code descri	bing the t	ype of the attenda	nce eve	nt (e.g., daily a	ttendance, se	ction a	ttendance, e	tc.)		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC017									
	Longeth			Data '	F			Pattern:		
	Length	1		Data '						
	26			STRI						
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd						Date Updated		
E1484		ATTE	NDANCE-EVENT-CAT	ΓEGORY			03/01/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	Atter	ndanceEventCategor	У			Attendand	ceEvent			
			Defin	ition						
A code descri	bing the a	ttendance event, for	example: present U	nexcused abse	ence E	xcused abser	nce Tardy.			
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
	DC016	5	NO)						
	Length		Data 1	Typo			Pattern:			
	17	•	STRI				*			
	1,		PEIMS Re				•••			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio				Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES		
		2	N	0		NO		YES		
		3	N	0		NO		YES		
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES	ı			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	pe(s):						

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1159		A [·]	TTENDA	NCE-EVENT-RE	EASON			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Atte	endance Event Reas	on		AttendanceEvent					
				Defin	ition					
The reported	reason fo	r a student's abser	ice.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	ues	
		L		B.1.				B. III		
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	40			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re		I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
·										

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1160	E	DUCATIO	NAL-ENVIRON	IMENT			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	EducationalEnvironm	ent			AttendanceEvent			
			Defin	ition				
_	ch a child receives educ onment of the section.					•		
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec					
Code Table ID			Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues
DC053 NO								
L	ength		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	34		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	1		N	0		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		N	0		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
	YES					YES		
This data element	t is also included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEvent,	SectionExtension							

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	у.		
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			NO	0				
				_				
	Lengtl	n	Data			Pattern:		
	10		NUM			########	#	
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day	PEIMS R		Non-data-		b Dlamb	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		0	NO NO		YES	
		2						
		3 4		0	NO NO		YES	
		4	TSDS Re		INO		IES	
		TSDS Element	1303 Ne	Porting	Manda	torv		
		YES			YES	•		
This data ele	ment is al		following complex ty	pe(s):	. 20			
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA ^c	ttendanceExtensio	n, CareerAndTechnica ension, SpecialProgra	 IEducationCourseEx		•	ension, Grade,	

Data Element

Student A cademic Record, Student Assessment, Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Association and Student Association and

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

	Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML			Domai	n of Values		
			YES					
Length	1	D	ata Type		Pa	nttern:		
9			CODED		########			
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected	Ma	ndatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1		NO		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
		TSD	S Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES			YES				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-CODE 03/01/2012					
XML Name Complex Type						Туре		
		LocalCourseCode			SectionIden	tityType		
			Defin	ition				
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifies the course		r the instruct	ion of student	S.	
		,	Special Ins				-	
			5, 555 					
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Valu						lues		
			YE	/ES				
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
	30		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iad la Call	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
		Collection Per	100 IS COI	lecteu	ivialidatory	Co	all be blatik	
NO		1		0	NO		YES	
NO			N		•			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
NO		1 2	N N	0	NO NO		YES YES	
NO		1 2 3	N N	0 0 0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES	
NO		1 2 3	N N N	0 0 0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES	
NO		1 2 3 4	N N N	0 0 0 0	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES	
	ment is al	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N N	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES	

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Data Jassed Data Hadatad

Student Category

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Updated						
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	05/12/2011	9/1/2017					
XML Name Complex Type								
SchoolYear SectionIdentityType								
	Defin	ition						
The identifier	for the school year.							
	Special Instructions							
\ \ / + +	the the COHOOL VEAR there do find the condensation	(. (1				

When reporting the SCHOOl-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year. (ex. 2017-2018)

	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Valu								
C193	YES								
Length	Data Type	Pattern:							
9	STRING	*****							
PEIMS Reporting									

PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1	NO	NO	YES				
	2	NO	NO	YES				
	3	NO	NO	YES				
	4	NO	NO	YES				

TSDS Reporting					
TSDS Element	Mandatory				
YES	YES				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1367			SE	CTION-TERM				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Term			SectionIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
The type of th	e section	during the school	year.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandat				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values			
	DC134	1		YE	/ES						
	Lamadi			Data 1	T			Detteme			
	Lengtl 16	1			Type Pattern:						
	10			STRI				*			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	ind	PEIMS Re			Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO NO	ment	1	lou		O		NO	Ca	YES		
INO		2			0		NO		YES		
		3			0		NO		YES		
		4			0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re			.,,		123		
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES	•			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Assessment A	Attendand	eEvent, Grade, Sec	tionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	ectionAssocia	tionExtension		

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074			CL	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	(ClassPeriodName			SectionIdentityType				
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-PERIOD) is the cla	ss period identifie	r that illu			ool dav	that a partic	cular class was	offered.
	Special Instructions								
Use any comb	Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.								
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			NAME				**	
				PEIMS Re	· ·	ı			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	•	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		eEvent, ClassPerio ion, TeacherSectio				ection	Extension, Se	ectionIdentity1	ype,

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1368			LOCAT	ΓΙΟΝ				03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Location			SectionIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
The location,	typically a	a classroom, where	the section m	eets.							
			Sp	ecial Ins	structions						
			Da	ta Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Values			
				YE	S						
					_						
	Lengt	n		Data '	**						
	20			STRI				*			
					eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
			1	TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	pe(s):						
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, Grade, Sec	tionIdentityTy	/pe, Stu	dentSectionAss	ociati	on, TeacherS	Section Associa	tionExtension		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			✓	✓	
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsAttempted	✓						
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
E1392	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINTS- EARNED	CumulativeGradePointsEarne d	✓						
E1393	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINT- AVERAGE	CumulativeGradePointAverag e	✓						
E1394	GRADE-VALUE-QUALIFIER	GradeValueQualifier							✓
**	Complex Type	ClassRanking							✓
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors							✓
**	Complex Type	Recognitions							✓
E1395	PROJECTED-GRADUATION-DATE	ProjectedGraduationDate	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v	✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			v	✓	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			v	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1370	SESSION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ReportCardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	DiplomaReference							✓

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element				Date Issued Date Update					
E1112	112 CREDIT				03/01/2012 11/1/2015						
	XML Name				Complex Type						
Credit				Credits							
				Defin	ition						
The value of c	redits or	units of value awar	ded for	the completion	on of a course.						
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values					
				YES			000.00 - 999	000.00 - 999.99			
	Length			Data Type			Pattern:				
	6		NUMERIC				###.##	###.##			
		I		PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
	2		NO			NO	NO YE				
	3			NO		NO		YES			
		4		N	NO NO			YES			
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element				Mandatory							
YES					YES						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Course, Cours	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradı	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtension	n, StudentAcadem	icRecord				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	ID Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit					Credi	ts			
				Defin	ition						
The value of cr	redits or	units of value awar	ded for	the completion	on of a course.						
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
C	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
								000.00 - 999	.99		
	1			Data '	-			Dattama			
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	6			NUM				###.##			
		1		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elem	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Course, Course	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Grad	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtension	n, Stud	entAcademic	Record			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1392		CUML	JLATIVE-GRADE-POINT	S-EARNED		03/01/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	Cumula	tive Grade Points Ea	arned	S	StudentAcade	emicRecord					
			Defin	ition							
			n individual earns by s ell as those transferred		-		-				
			Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues				
			No)		0.01 - 9.99)				
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:					
	4		NUM	ERIC		#.##					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			NO						
This data elem	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcad	emickeco	ord Complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1393		CUMU	LATIVE-GRADE-POIN	T-AVERAGE		03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	Cumula	ntiveGradePointAve	erage		StudentAcade	micRecord				
			Defir	nition						
record-keepin attempted. Th	g purposenis usually	es. This is obtained includes grade poi	courses taken by an ir by dividing the total ints received and creat vidual was previously	grade points rece dits attempted in enrolled.	ived by the total	number of cre	edits			
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			N	0		0.01 - 9.99				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	4		NUM	IERIC		#.##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
		YES			NO					
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1395		PR	OJECTE	D-GRADUATIO							
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	Proje	ectedGraduationDa	ate			S	tudentAcade	emicRecord			
				Defin	ition						
The month ar	nd year th	e student is projec	ted to g	raduate.							
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
						NO			2018 2 1		
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	ld		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	ENT-ID 06/05/2012 12/3/201						
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	Sti	udentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	ID is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas E	ducation Agend	cy.				
			Special Ins	structions	-					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			NO)						
				_		5				
	Lengt	n	Data			Pattern:				
	10		NUM			#########	!			
DE11 40 El		0 !! .: 5	PEIMS RO							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		0	NO		YES			
		2		0	NO		YES			
		3		ES	YES		NO			
		4		ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	-				
YES YES										
			following complex typ							
			ttendanceExtension, C			rseExtension,				
	Discipline Action Extension, Grade, Restraint Event Extension, School Leaver Extension, pecial Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student Assessment, Student Cohort Association,									

Data Element

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

			2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			2 4 10 100 4 0 4		
E0212			DISTRICT-ID	03/01/2013 5/3/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId			SessionIder	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation number register	ed with the Texas E	ducation Ager	ncy.		
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
			YE	S				
				_		-		
	Lengtl	1	Data '			Pattern:		
	6		COD			#####		
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day	PEIMS R		0.0		b a Dlamb	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation	onAgencyExtension	, PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,	

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension, and the state of the state

Date Issued

Date Updated

9/1/2017

Student Category

Element ID

E1093

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

	XML Name			Complex Type			
	SchoolYear			SessionIdentityTyp	oe		
		Defin	ition				
The identifier for the sc	hool year.						
		Special Ins	structions				
When reporting the SCH of the four-digit starting		_					
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domai	n of Values		
C193		YE	S				
Length	ı	Data [*]	Туре	Pa	attern:		
9		STRI	NG	***	*****		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES		
	2	N	0	NO	YES		
	3	N	0	NO	YES		
	4	N	0	NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory							
	YES			YES			
This data element is als	o included in the follo	owing complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension							

Data Element

SCHOOL-YEAR

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1370			SE	SSION-TERM				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Term					SessionIden	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
The type of th	ne session	during the school	year.							
,,			<u>, </u>	Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of V	alues	
DC134)					
	Lengtl	1		Data				Pattern		
	16			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory		Can be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
CourseOfferin	ng, Sessior	n, SessionIdentityT	ype, Stu	dentAcademic	Record					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	CourseAttemptResult	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsAttempted	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AdditionalCreditsEarned							✓
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	GradeLevelWhenTaken	✓	✓					
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	MethodCreditEarned	✓	✓					
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	FinalLetterGradeEarned	✓						
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	FinalNumericGradeEarned	✓						
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	CourseRepeatCode	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			y	/	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			v	✓	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			v	✓	
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				y	y	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	ID	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			y y	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v	y	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordRefer ence	✓	✓			y y	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			✓ ✓	V	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v	v	
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					V	✓ ✓	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

						PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					v	/	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					/	✓	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours					✓	✓	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					/	/	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					/	/	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					v	y	
E1597	ONRAMPS-DUAL-ENROLLMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- OnRampsDualEnrollmentIndic ator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID				ent Date Issued Date Updat						
E1196			COURSE-ATTEMPT-RE							
		XML Name			Complex	(Туре				
	Со	urseAttemptResul	t		CourseTra	nscript				
			Defin	ition						
The result from	m the stu	dent's attempt to t	ake the course, for ex	ample:						
Pass										
Fail Incomplete										
Withdrawn										
			Special Ins	structions						
			-							
			Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	in XML Domain of Values					
	DC035		YE	S						
	Length	1	Data [*]			Pattern:				
	10		STRI			*				
		T	PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	•				
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1112				CREDIT							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit					Credi	its			
				Defin	ition						
The value of c	redits or i	units of value awar	ded for	the completio	n of a course.						
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S			000.00 - 999.	99		
	Length	•		Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:			
	6	1	Data Type NUMERIC			###.##					
	0			PEIMS Re				###.##			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
		so included in the									
Course, Cours	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradı	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtensior	ı, Stud	entAcademic	Record			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Credit					Credi	its		
				Defin	ition					
The value of c	redits or i	units of value awar	ded for	the completio	n of a course.					
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
								000.00 - 999	.99	
	Lough			Data 1	Turn o			Pattern:		
	Length	1		Data NUM						
	6			PEIMS Re				###.##		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · ·		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO NO		1	104	N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4						NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
	YES YES									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
Course, Cours	Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1199		G	RADE-LI	EVEL-WHEN-T	AKEN			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Gra	deLevelWhenTake	n				CourseTra	nscript			
				Defin	ition						
Student's grad	de level at	time of course.									
_				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	DC063										
					-						
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	25			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1200			METHO	D-CREDIT-EAR	NED			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	М	ethodCreditEarned	ł				CourseTra	nscript		
				Defin	ition					
The method t	he credits	were earned, for	example	e: Classroom,	Examination, 1	Transfe	r			
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
	DC084									
	1	-		Data '	.			Dattama		
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	40			STRI				*		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1201		FII	NAL-LET	TER-GRADE-E	ARNED			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Fina	alLetterGradeEarne	ed .				CourseTra	anscript			
				Defin	ition						
The final indic	cator of st	udent performance	e in a cla	ss as submitte	ed by the instr	uctor.					
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
)			000-120,			
								P, or			
								F			
	Length	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:			
	20			NAME	FIELD			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		omain of Values 000-120, P, or F Pattern: * Can be Blank YES YES YES YES YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4						NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E1075			FINAL-COURSE-GRA	ADE		03/01/2010	7/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Final	NumericGradeEarr	ned		CourseTra	anscript			
			Defi	nition					
			course grade that the r each of the two sen		r a multi-part	t course. (e.g. a	year long		
			Special In	structions					
FINAL-COURS	E-GRADE	is only reported fo	r high school courses	taken for high school	l credit on th	e student trans	script.		
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO 000-120, P==, or F==									
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	3		NAMI	FIELD		***			
			PEIMS R	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	1	NO	NO		YES		
		4	1	NO	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO)			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date							
E1202			COURS	SE-REPEAT-CO	DE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	C	ourseRepeatCode					CourseTra	nscript		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates that		mic course has bee	en repea	ited by a stude	ent and how th	nat rep	eat is to be o	omputed in th	e student's	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues			
	DC042	2		NO)					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Tvpe			Pattern:		
	22	-		STRI				*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	lement ID Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089		COL	JRSE-IDEI	NTIFICATION-	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	туре Туре	
	Ide	entificationSystem					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
A system that instruction of		identify the orgar	nization o	of subject mat	ter and related	d learn	ing experien	ices provided f	for the
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues		
	DC036 Y								
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	31			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
	4						YES		NO
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
AttendanceEv	AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1511		COURSE-CO	DE-ASSI	GNING-ORGA	NIZATION-CO	DE		09/12/2011	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Assig	ningOrganizationCo	ode				Course	Code			
				Defin	ition						
The organizat	ion code d	or name assigning t	he cour	se code.							
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	NO										
					_						
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	60			STRI				*			
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
AttendanceEv	AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranso	riptExter	nsion Complex Typ	oe -						
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724			S	ERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
		ID					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID ref	fers to the	e services supplied	by staff.						
				Special Ins	structions				
		in Code Table C02 -8 will be changed			•	allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6	-8. The values
				Data Spec	ifications				
C	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues	
C022 YES									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	8			COD	ED			*****	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NC	1	
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		erAndTechnicalEdu iion, StaffResponsi			n, Course, Cou	rseCo	de, CourseO	ffering,	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1194			LOCAL-	-COURSE-CO	DE			10/15/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ID					Course	Code		
				Defin	ition					
The local code	o accionad	by the School tha	t identific			ded for	the instruct	ion of student	c	
THE local code	e assigned	by the school tha	tidentine			ueu ioi	the mstruct	lon or student	3.	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
YES										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	30			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	к Туре		
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Course Transcript Extension Complex Type									
		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values				
		YI	ΞS						
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:				
9		COI	DED	##:	#######				
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO	YES				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO				
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO				
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES	·		YES					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Element ID			Da	ata Element	Date Issued Date Updated						
E0017			GRAD	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			09/12/2011	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel				Cc	ourseTranscri	ptExtension			
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	dent.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
				- ·							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
C050 NO											
	Lengtl	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				**			
		I		PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
	_	ttendanceExtension ingPeriodAttendar		•		sociati	onExtension	,			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Element ID		Data Element	Date Issued Date Update					
E0949	PASS	/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICAT	OR-CODE		03/13/1992	5/7/2012		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
T	(-PassFailCreditIndica	tor		CourseTranscrip	otExtension			
		Defin	ition					
PASS/FAII -CREDIT-IN	IDICATOR-CODE indic	cates the outcome for		a narticular stud	lent			
7733/17 TE CREDIT II	IDIC/(TOIL CODE III all	Special Ins		a particular stac				
		Special ins	structions					
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C1		N	-					
0_								
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	<u>)</u>	COD	DED		##			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		TCDC De	porting					
		13D3 Re	P					
	TSDS Element	ISDS RE		Mandat	ory			
	TSDS Element NO	13D3 RE	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Mandat NO	ory			
This data element is	NO	following complex typ			ory			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	ent Date Issued Date Updated						
E1011		DU	JAL-CREI	DIT-INDICATOI	R-CODE 03/02/1998 7/1/2008						
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре				
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	or			CourseTranscr	riptExtension				
				Defin	ition						
DUAL-CREDIT		OR-CODE indicates	whethe	r the student	was eligible to rec	eive both high	school and coll	ege credit for a			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues					
C088 NO											
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4		YI	ES	YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory				
		NO				NC)				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1058			ATC-INDI	CATOR-CO	DE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-ATCIndicator				Со	urseTranscri	ptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
		indicates a high sch f a local articulation			-	-	•	•	•	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
	C088 NO									
	Lengt	h		Data ¹	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1081			COLLEC	GE-CREDIT-HO	URS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	CollegeCreditHour	`S			Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension	
				Defin	ition				
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOUF	RS indicate the nun	nber of o	college hours a	student earn	ed for	the completi	ion of a dual cr	edit course.
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
NO 0 - 5									
	Lanath			Data 1	F			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:	
	1			NUM				#	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

Complex Type

CourseTranscriptExtension

NO

Date Issued

07/01/2013

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

F0782

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Advanced Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Programs Reporting Period Attendance Period Perio

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

		De	finition						
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROL enrolled.	LMENT indicates th	ie unique campus i	dentification num	ber of	the campus in whic	ch the student is			
		Special	Instructions						
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.								
		Data S _l	pecifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
	NO								
Lengtl	h	Da	ta Type		Pa	attern:			
9		C	ODED		###	!#####			
		PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
	TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory									

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptI	Extension Complex Typ	oe .				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948		COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-CourseSequence		Co	ourseTranscrip	tExtension	
		Defin	ition			
	E-CODE identifies the ι multiple grading perio		rse when a course is	taught during	a single grad	ing period or
		Special Ins	structions			
The code for the fin semester.	rst semester of Algebra	ı I is reported as"1", no	o matter if the course	e is taken in th	e fall semest	er or the spring
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	D	omain of Va	lues
(C135	N(0			
Le	ength	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:	
	2	COD	DED		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandato	ory	
	NO			NO		
	is also included in the		pe(s):			
SectionExtension, 0	CourseTranscriptExtens	sion				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1056			CLASS-ID-NUMBER	₹		03/02/2009	7/1/2015			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	U	niqueSectionCode			CourseTranscr	iptExtension				
			Defin	ition						
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a i	number identifying	g a unique course sect		e for a particular	r school year, (Campus, and			
			Special Ins	structions						
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter district defined	l identifier compr	ised of letters a	nd/or number	S.			
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			YE	YES						
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	14		NAME	FIELD		******	***			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	YI	YES YES NO						
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory				
		NO			NO)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1597		ONRAMPS-	DUAL-ENROLLMENT-II	NDICATOR-CODE 09/01/2017						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
1	ΓX-OnRam	ips Dual Enrollment	Indicator	C	ourseTranscr	iptExtension				
			Defin	ition						
dual enrollme	ent course		OR-CODE (E1597) indic t program coordinated			, ,	d an OnRamps			
Officarrips is a	iii iiiiovat	ive dual emolimen	Special Ins		T TEXAS AT AU	13(111.				
			Special ins	Structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C088 NO									
	Lengtl	h	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

								Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS		1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✓	✓			✓	v	
E1363	SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE	SequenceOfCourse	✓	✓					
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	✓						
E1364	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUCTION	MediumOfInstruction	✓						
E1362	POPULATION-SERVED	PopulationServed	✓						
**	Complex Type	AvailableCredit	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			y	y	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					y	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingIdentity	✓	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1503	COURSE-OFFERING-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1498	COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			y	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			y	✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			✓	y	
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationIdentity	✓	✓					
E1292	CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	${\it Class room Identification Code}$	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			y		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			y		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				y		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference							✓
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					y	y	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					y		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					✓	v	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS					Potential	
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3	M	4 M	Future Use	
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstructi on					✓ (/			
E1579	PK-CURRICULA	TX-PKCurricula					✓				
E1580	HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM- INDICATOR	TX-HighQualityPrekProgramIn dicator					✓				
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction					✓				
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType					✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

E1056 CLASS-ID-NUMBER 03/02/2009 12/3/2012 XML Name Complex Type UniqueSectionCode Section Definition CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and	SectionExter	ision Com	ipiex Type								
XML Name UniqueSectionCode Definition CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID. Special Instructions The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES Length Data Type Pattern: 14 NAMEFIELD ********* PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES 1 NO NO YES 3 YES 1 YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Reporting	Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
UniqueSectionCode Definition CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and sERVICE-ID. Special Instructions The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES Length Data Type Pattern: 14 NAMEFIELD ************************************	E1056			CLA	SS-ID-NUMBE	₹			03/02/2009	12/3/2012	
Definition CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID. Special Instructions The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES Length Data Type Pattern: 14 NAMEFIELD ************************************			XML Name					Complex	Туре		
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID. Special Instructions The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES Length Data Type Pattern: 14 NAMEFIELD ************************************		U	niqueSectionCode					Section	on		
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID. Special Instructions The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES Length Data Type Pattern: 14 NAMEFIELD ************************************					Defin	ition					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers. Data Specifications	CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyinถู	g a uniqu			que fo	r a particular	school year, (Campus, and	
Data Specifications					Special Ins	structions					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML PES Length Data Type Pattern: 14 NAMEFIELD *********** PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES YES YES NO 4 YES YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element YES YES YES NO	The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter o	district defined	d identifier con	nprised	d of letters ar	nd/or number	S.	
YES					Data Spec	ifications					
Length Data Type Pattern: 14 NAMEFIELD ***********************************	(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
NAMEFIELD ***********************************					YE	YES					
NAMEFIELD ***********************************											
NAMEFIELD ***********************************											
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			1								
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		14							******	***	
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					PEIMS R	eporting	I				
2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element YES Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			2		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
TSDS Element YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					TSDS Re	porting					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
			YES					YES			
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension. StudentSectionAssociation	This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
,	SectionExtens	sion, Secti	onIdentityType, St	affRespo	onsibilities Exte	ension, Studen	tSectio	nAssociation	1		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemen	t			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1363			SEQUENCE-OF-CO	URSE			12/01/2011		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
	S	equenceOfCourse				Secti	on		
			De	finition					
			orts for a course, th the value of this s				uld be the num	ber of the	
			Special	Instructions					
	Data Specifications								
	Cada Tala	- ID	<u></u>				Damain af Val		
	Code Tabl	פ וט	Ivianda	tory in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	YES								
	Length	ı	Da	ta Type			Pattern:		
	8		NUMERIC			#######			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		NO		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				YES	· ·		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtens	sion Com	іріех туре						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1160		ED	UCATIONAL-ENVIRON	IMENT		03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	Edu	cationalEnvironme	nt		Section	on		
			Defin	ition				
Center-based in Home-based in Hospital class Mainstream	nstructio Istruction	n	ation and related servi	ices; for example:				
Special Instructions								
			Data Spec	ifications				
C	ode Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	DC053	3	No	NO				
	Length	ı	Data Type			Pattern:		
	34		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			NO			
			following complex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEve	ent, Secti	onExtension						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Comp	nex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1364	MEDI	UM-OF-INSTRUC	TION		03/01/2012	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
Med	diumOfInstruction			Section	on	
		Defin	ition			
The media through which instructional matters; for Technology-based instruction Correspondence instruction Face-to-face instruction Virtual/On-line Distance Center-based instruction	r example: ction in classroom ion learning	ruction to stude		ts and teachers cor	mmunicate ab	out
			161			
		Data Spec				_
Code Table	ID	Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues
DC082		N(0			
Length		Data 1	Туре		Pattern:	
41		STRI	NG		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	N	0	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
T	TSDS Element		Mandatory			
	YES			NO		
This data element is also	included in the follow	ving complex ty	pe(s):			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1362			POPULATION-SERVE	ED		03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	F	PopulationServed			Secti	on				
			Defin	ition						
Bilingual stud Remedial edu Gifted and tal Career and Te	The population for which the course was designed; for example: Bilingual students Remedial education students Gifted and talented students Career and Technical Education students Special education students									
Special Instructions										
			Data Spec	ifications						
-	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
	DC091	L	NO	0						
	Length	n	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	40		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
		YES			NO					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Credit			Credits					
				Defin	ition					
The value of cr	redits or	units of value awar	ded for	the completion	on of a course.					
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	S			000.00 - 999	.99		
	1			Data '	-			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	6			NUM						
		1		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES YES									
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Course, Course	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Grad	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtension	n, Stud	entAcademic	Record		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-CO	DE		03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	l	_ocalCourseCode		Co	ourseOffering	IdentityType		
			Defin	ition				
The local code	e assigned	by the School tha	t identifies the course	offering provided fo	or the instruct	ion of student	S.	
		•	Special Ins					
			·					
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	:S				
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
	30		STRI	NG	*			
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
_	Attandanc	oEvent Course Co	ourseCode CourseOff	ering, CourseOfferin	aldentityTyne	Grade Section	nEvtoncion	

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1503			COURSI	E-OFFERING-TI	ERM			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		Term			CourseOfferingIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The term for t	the sessio	n during the schoo	l year.							
			,	Special Ins	structions					
	•									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of V	alues	
	DC134	1		YE	S					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern		
	16			STRI	NG	*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	(an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):					
CourseOfferin	ngIdentity	Type, SectionExter	sion							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data E	lement				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1498		COU	RSE-OFFERIN	NG-SCHO	OL-YEAR			03/01/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		SchoolYear			CourseOfferingIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
The identifier	for the sc	thool year.									
	Special Instructions										
			D	ata Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	N	/landator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C193			YE	S						
	1	_		Data 3	.			Dattama			
	Length	1		Data 1				********			
	9			STRI				**********			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO			YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	NO NO			YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following cor	mplex typ	pe(s):						
CourseOfferin	ngIdentity ⁻	Type, SectionExten	sion								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID							
	XML Name	Complex	Complex Type					
	StateOrganizationId	CourseOfferingIdentityType						

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Mandato	ry in XML	Domair	n of Values							
YES										
Data	Туре	Pa	ttern:							
СО	DED	###	#####							
PEIMS Reporting										
riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank							
	OV	NO	YES							
	NO	NO	YES							
	NO	NO	YES							
ı	NO	NO	YES							
TSDS R	eporting									
		Mandatory								
	YES									
	Data CO PEIMS F riod Is Co	Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting	Data Type Pa CODED ### PEIMS Reporting riod Is Collected Mandatory NO N							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID							
	XML Name	Complex	Complex Type					
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType						
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values				
			YES						
Lengtl	1		Data Type		Pa	ttern:			
9			CODED		#######				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES			YES					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1292		CLAS	SROOM	-IDENTIFICATI	ON-CODE			03/01/2012		
XML Name Complex Type										
	Classro	oomIdentification(Code				LocationIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
A unique num	ber or alp	hanumeric code a	ssigned	to a room by a	a school, schoo	ol syste	m, state, or	other agency o	or entity.	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
Length Data Type Pattern:										
	Length	1		STRI				Pattern:		
	20							*		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod	PEIMS R	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO NO	ment		100		O		NO	Ca	YES	
NO		1								
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3			0		NO		YES	
		4			0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Location, Loca	ationIdent	ityType, SectionEx	tension							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID			12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	LocationIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications									
e ID	N	landatory in XML		Domai	n of Values				
		YES							
<u> </u>		Data Type		Pa	attern:				
		CODED		###	######				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank									
1		NO		NO	YES				
2				NO	YES				
3		NO		NO	YES				
4 NO NO YES									
		TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element				Mandatory					
YES				NO					
	Collection Per 1 2 3 4	Collection Period 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	PEID Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected NO NO NO NO NO NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element	PEID Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected 1 NO 2 NO 3 NO 4 NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element	PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 NO NO 4 NO NO TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory Mandatory				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

SectionExtension (Lompiex Type						
Element ID		Data Element				Date Issued	Date Update
E1074		CLASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
	XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	ClassPeriodName			Class	sPeriodIde	entityType	
		Defi	inition				
	portion of a typical dependence of a typical dependenc	•	students receive	instruction	on in a spe	cified subject	(e.g., morning
		Special II	nstructions				
Use any combinatio	on of letters and/or nu	mbers.					
		Data Spe	ecifications				
Code '	Table ID	Mandato	ory in XML			Domain of Val	ues
		Y	'ES				
Le	ngth	Data	а Туре			Pattern:	
	2	NAM	EFIELD			**	
		PEIMS I	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	ollected	Ma	andatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1		NO		NO		YES
	2		NO		NO		YES
	3	,	YES		YES		NO
	4		NO		NO		YES
		TSDS R	Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandate	ory	
	YES				YES		
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex to	ype(s):				
	lanceEvent, ClassPeric ociation, TeacherSection			ectionExte	ension, Se	ctionIdentityT	ype,

409

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		03/01/2012	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodId	lentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

		Data	Specifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Mano	latory in XML		Domain	of Values			
			YES						
Lengtl	Length Data Type Pattern:								
9 CODED ########									
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank									
YES	1		NO NO YES						
	2		NO	NO		YES			
	3		YES	YES		NO			
	4		NO	NO		YES			
		TSD	S Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Man	datory				
	YES			N	10				
This data alamant is al	!	fallandaa aanaala	tupo/o\.						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued

05/12/2011

Date Updated

7/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

E1093

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

SectionExtension Complex Type

L1033			SCHOOL TEAK			03/12/2011	7/1/2013		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
		TX-SchoolYear			SectionEx	ctension			
			Defi	nition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.							
			Special Ir	structions					
•	-		d of using the code valued by a dash, follow						
			Data Spe	cifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C193		N	10					
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	9		STR	TRING *******					
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	, Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	1	NO	NO		YES		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	١	′ES	YES		NO		
		4	<u> </u>	′ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NC)			

Data Element

SCHOOL-YEAR

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExter	ision com	ipiex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0747		F	OPULATION-SERVED-	CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX	(-PopulationServed	I		SectionEx	tension			
			Defin	ition					
			student population fo pility of the students w		_	ned or is inten	ded. It does		
			Special Ins	structions					
receives a ser	vice. If tw	o or more populat	pulation for which the ions are being served, nt cannot be determin	only one record sho ned, use code 01, reg	ould be report	ted, using the			
			Data Spec						
1	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ndatory in XML Domain of Values					
	C030 NO								
	Length	า	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	DED		##			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	NO NO YES					
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
			following complex ty	pe(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Staff	ResponsibilitiesExt	ension						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtensi	ion Com	plex Type						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	туре Туре		
	T	K-CourseSequence			SectionEx	tension		
			Defir	nition				
COURSE-SEQUE	NCE-CO	DE identifies the u	nique part(s) of a cou	rse when a course is	taught durin	g a single grad	ing period or	
		tiple grading perio						
			Special In	structions				
The code for the semester.	e first se	emester of Algebra	l is reported as"1", no	o matter if the cours	e is taken in t	he fall semest	er or the spring	
			Data Spec	cifications				
Co	ode Tabl	e Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						
	C135 NO							
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		COI	DED		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting		,		
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
SectionExtension	on, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	sion					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExter	nsion Com	plex Type						
Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1072		NON-CA	MPUS-E	BASED-INSTRU	CTION-CODE		03/01/2010	3/1/2013
		XML Name				Comp	ех Туре	
	TX-Non(CampusBasedInstr	uction			Section	Extension	
				Defin	ition			
NON-CAMPILE	S_RASED_II	NSTRUCTION-COD	F indicat			d for class credit	or student achi	evement but 1)
		ool district/charte						•
		employee or a con				•		
		re not limited to co			•	•		
instruction, el	lectronic C	Course Pilot (eCP),	and Tex	as Virtual Scho	ool Network (T	xVSN).		
				Special Ins	structions			
				Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C182 NO							
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре		Pattern	1
	2			COD	ED		*	
				PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandato	ry (Can be Blank
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3	YES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Man	latory	
	NO NO							
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1579			Pk	K-CURRICULA	03/01/2016					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-PKCurricula					SectionExt	tension		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates curr	icula used	l in the district's pr	ekinder	garten prograr	n section TEC	 29.153	32(c)(6).			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	lues	
	C206			NO	NO					
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

E1580 HIGH-QUALITY-PK-PROGRAM-INDICATOR 03/01/2016 XML Name Complex Type TX—HighQualityPrekProgramIndicator SectionExtension Definition Indicates campus/course/section participation in the High Quality Grant Program Funding at an LEA if the district meets program standards required under subchapter TEC 29.166(b). Special Instructions Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C088 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES	Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
TX-HighQualityPrekProgramIndicator Definition Indicates campus/course/section participation in the High Quality Grant Program Funding at an LEA if the district meets program standards required under subchapter TEC 29.166(b). Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values C088 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES	E1580		HIGH-Q	UALITY-	PK-PROGRAM	-INDICATOR		03/01/2016		
Definition			XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
Indicates campus/course/section participation in the High Quality Grant Program Funding at an LEA if the district meets program standards required under subchapter TEC 29.166(b). Special Instructions	Т	X–HighQւ	ualityPrekProgram	Indicator	r		SectionEx	tension		
Program standards required under subchapter TEC 29.166(b). Special Instructions					Defin	ition				
Data Specifications		•			_	ty Grant Program F	unding at an l	EA if the distri	ct meets all	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES					Special Ins	tructions				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 NO Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES										
CO88 NO Pattern:					<u> </u>					
Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES		Code Tab	le ID		Mandator					
CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES		C088			NO	NO				
CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES										
CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES		Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:		
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES								#		
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES					PEIMS Re	eporting				
2 NO NO YES	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
	YES		1		N	0	NO		YES	
3 YES NO YES			2		N	0	NO		YES	
			3		YE	ES .	NO		YES	
4 NO NO YES			4		N	0	NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting					TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory			TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
NO NO			NO				NO)		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1558		9	STUDENT-INSTRUCTI	ON		03/01/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX	-StudentInstruction			SectionEx	tension			
			Defin	ition					
Indicates the	PK studen	t type of instruction	l						
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C210		NO)					
	Longth	•	Doto:	rumo.		Pattern:			
	Length 2	1	Data COD			*			
			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Perio			Mandatory		an be Blank		
YES			N IS COIL		NO	Ca	YES		
YES		1							
		2	N		NO		YES		
		3	YE		NO		YES		
		4	N		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NC	1			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1555			PK-S	SCHOOL-TYPE				03/01/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	-	TX-PKSchoolType					SectionEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
Indicates the	PK progra	m that is offered at	t the can	npus/course/:	section level.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C209)				
	1	_		Data:	P			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:	
	2			COD				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v		y	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	v		y	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	y		y	✓	
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	✓	✓					
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	✓	✓					
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	✓						
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	✓						
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	✓						
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	✓						
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	✓						
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	✓						
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	✓						
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			y		y	y	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			✓				
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			✓		✓	✓	
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			✓		✓		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment					✓		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			v		y	v	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			✓				
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			✓				
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX–SecondaryPKFundingSourc e			✓				
E1558	STUDENT-INSTRUCTION	TX-StudentInstruction	✓						
E1555	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE	TX-PKSchoolType	✓						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 N	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Undated			
E1523				QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID				7/05/2012 9/17/2012 DOE Type Trype Pattern:			
LIJZJ		VIAI Nome	TA-OIVIN	QUE-STODEN	טו- ו		Cample		3/17/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	• •				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	d				StudentIde	ntityType				
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assigi	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Educ	cation Agenc	у.				
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO)							
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:				
	10			NUM	ERIC			#########	#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES	,				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):							
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	ReportingPeriodAt on, Grade, Restrair ingPeriodAttendar	ntEventE	xtension, Sch	oolLeaverExter	nsion,		·				

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications						
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
			YES						
Lengtl	า		Data Type		Pa	attern:			
9			CODED		###	ttern: ######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				
1									

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1434			E	NTRY-DATE				03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		EntryDate				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which an inc	lividual e	enters and beg	gins to receive	instruc	ctional servic	es in a school.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
		NO)			mm = 01-12	omain of Values yyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Pattern: yyyy-mm-dd			
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	•		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Data Element Data Upda											
E1517			ENTRY-G	GRADE-LEVEL-	TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		EntryGradeLevel				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation				
				Defin	ition							
_	•	ary instructional le n academic sessio		hich a student	enters and re	ceives	services in a	school or an e	educational			
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Succ	ifications							
	Codo Tobl	o ID		Data Spec				Domain of Va	luaa			
Code Table ID				Mandator	•			Domain of va	omain of Values			
DC063				YE	S							
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:				
	25			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
	4			N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					YES	<u>, </u>				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1435			ĺ	ENTRY-TYPE				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EntryType				St	udentSchool	Association		
				Defin	ition					
The process b	y which a	student enters a s	chool d	uring a given a	cademic session	on.				
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	DC059)	NO)				Pattern: * Can be Blank YES YES		
					_					
	Length	1		Data						
	114			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting	ı				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1436		ı	REPEAT-	-GRADE-INDIC	ATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре			
	Re	peatGradeIndicato	r			St	udentSchoo	lAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
An indicator of back.	of whethe	r the student is en	olling to	o repeat a grad	de level, either	by fail	ure or an ag	reement to ho	old the stude nt		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spac	ifications						
	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	Code Table ID IVIditida							Domain or va	liues		
)						
	Lengt	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	5			BOOL	.EAN			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
4					0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1437				CLASS-OF				03/01/2012	e ciation ain of Values Pattern: ********				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
		ClassOf				St	tudentSchool	Association					
				Defin	ition								
Projected Hig	h School g	graduation year.											
, ,				Special Ins	structions								
				Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues					
	C193												
				_	_			-					
	Lengtl	n		Data [*]									
	9			COD	ED			******	*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory					
		YES					NO						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1438		C	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRAI	NSFER		03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	Sc	hoolChoiceTransfe	r	S	tudentSchoo	lAssociation	
			Defin	ition			
			rred in or out of the so		he school yea	ar under the p	rovisions for
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			NO	0			
	Lengtl	h	Data [·]	Туре		Pattern:	
	5		BOOL	EAN		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO	1	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1439			EXIT-V	WITHDRAW-DA	ATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	E	ExitWithdrawDate				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
		ear of the first day duated, or the date), the day on
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Succ	ifi anti anna				
	Code Tab	lo ID		Data Spec				Domain of Va	duos
	Code Tab	ie iD		Mandator	•				
NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12									
								mm = 01-1 dd = 01-3:	
								uu – 01-5.	<u> </u>
	Lengt	h		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	ld
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
4 NO							NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO)	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1433			EXIT-V	VITHDRAW-TY	PE.			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	E	xitWithdrawType				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation	
				Defin	ition				
The circumsta	ances und	er which the stude	nt exited	d from membe	ership in an ed	lucatio	nal institutio	n.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC060)		NO	0				
	Langth			Data '	Tura			Dottorn	
	Length 122	1		Data STRI				Pattern:	
	122			PEIMS Re				*	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iad		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO NO	illelit	1	iou		O		NO	Ca	YES
110		2		N			NO		YES
		3			0		NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1233			EDUCA ⁻	TIONAL-PLAI	NS			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		EducationalPlan			EducationalPlansType				
				Defin	ition				
The type of ed Special educat Vocational		plan(s) the student	is followir	ng, if approp	riate. For exan	nple:			
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					_
(Code Tabl			Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues
	DC054	1		NO)				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	27			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
EducationalPla	ansType,	StudentSchoolAsso	ociationEx	tension					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRADE	-LEVEL-COD						
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-GradeLevel			Student School Association Extension					
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade leve	el of the stud	dent.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050		NO)						
	1 4 -			Data 3	P			D-44		
	Length 2			Data 1				Pattern:		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	100	YE			YES		NO	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
SpecialProgra	dasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, tudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

Complex Type
StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Mandatory

NO

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

TSDS Element

NO

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Advanced Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Programs Reporting Period Attendance Period Perio

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

			Definition								
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled.	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.										
Special Instructions											
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	NO										
Length	h		Data Type		P	attern:					
9			CODED		##	######					
			PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		YES		NO	YES					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		NO		NO	YES					
	4		YES		NO	YES					
TSDS Reporting											

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchool	lAssociat	ionExtension Com	plex Type				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE 04/10/1989 7/15/20						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Residen	ce	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
			Defin	ition			
CAMPUS-ID-OF	-RESIDEN	ICE indicates the u	nique campus identif	ication number corre	esponding to	the campus at	tendance area
in which the stu					, ,	•	
			Special Ins	structions			
•			students and regular	school district stude	nts who do n	ot regularly re	side in the
school district t	they atter	nd.					
			Data Spec		1		
Co	ode Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			N	0			
	Length		Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:	
	9		COD)ED		########	ŧ
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

	17 1330014	tionExtension con	1 71					
Element ID			Data Eleme	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027		CAN	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCC	DUNTABILITY			12/10/1999	3/1/2006
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	TX-Can	npus Id Of Accounta	bility		Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
			D	Definition				
		NTABILITY indicate campus accountab	•	nber to which a st	tudent's	attendance	and/or leaver	accountability
			Specia	al Instructions				
This field is use DAEP and/or a		dents who were e	nrolled only at a D	DAEP and/or a JJA	EP. CAM	PUS-ID-OF-A	ACCOUNTABIL	ITY cannot be a
			Data 9	Specifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
				NO				
	Length	ı	D	ata Type			Pattern:	
	9			CODED			########	‡
			PEIM	1S Reporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YES		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		YES		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSD	S Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAsso	ociationExtension Cor	nplex Type				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	L	AST-DATE-OF-ENROLL	MENT		03/03/2008	12/1/2016
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
Т	X-LastDateOfEnrollmo	ent	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
		Defin	ition			
LAST-DATE-OF-ENR	OLLMENT indicates a s	student's final date of	enrollment in a scho	ol year.		
		Special Ins	structions	•		
If the student was e final day of the scho		on the final day of the	regular school year,	the LAST-DA	TE-OF-ENROLI	.MENT is the
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code 1	Гable ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
		NO	0	,	yyyy = 2017-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2
Lei	ngth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:	
:	10	COD)ED		yyyy-mm-d	d
		PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	YI	ES	NO		YES
	4	N	0	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory	
	NO			NO		
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flomont ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Liement ib	Data Licilicit		Date Issueu	Date Opuated		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	I-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		

Data Flomont

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

			Special Instructions					
			Data Specifications					
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML	Dom	ain of Values			
C161			NO					
Length Data Type Pattern:								
2			CODED	CODED ##				
			PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES	YES	NO			
	2		NO	NO	YES			
	3		YES	YES	NO			
	4		YES	YES	NO			
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element			Mandatory				
	NO			NO				
is data element is al	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex type(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078			PK-PROG	RAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex		
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator			Studen	-	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM student.	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ength of tl			ctional	day for a par	ticular Pre-kin	dergarten
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec					
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C185 NO									
	Length	١		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Studen	tProgramExt	ension, Studer	ntScho	ol Association	nExtension	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued								
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	PK-FUNDING-S	SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	mary source of	f funding for a	Pre-kir	ndergarten s	tudent.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	lues			
C186					0					
					_					
	Length	1		Data	•••			Pattern:		
	2			COD						
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued							
E1080		SECO	NDARY-PK-FUND	ING-SOURC	Ε		03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSo	ource		Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
			С	efinition					
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the secondary	source of fu	unding for a P	re-kindergar	ten student.		
				al Instruction					
			-						
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Va	lues	
C186									
	Length	1		ata Type			Pattern:		
	2			CODED			#		
			PEIM	1S Reporting	3				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		NO		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSD	S Reporting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO				NO	1		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):					
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1558			STUDE	NT-INSTRUCTI	ON			10/30/2014	11/1/2015	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-	-StudentInstruction	า		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-INS	TRUCTION	N-TYPE indicates th	e PK stu	ident type of i	nstruction					
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
DC153 Y					S					
	Lough			Data '	Tura			Pattern:		
	Length	1		Data						
	35			COD				···		
251240.51		0 11 11 5		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1555			PK-SCHOOL-TYP	E			04/07/2015	8/31/2015		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	-	TX-PKSchoolType		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						
			Defi	nition						
PK-SCHOOL-T	YPE indica	ites the PK program	that is offered at th	ne campus/cou	rse/sec	tion level.				
			Special Ir	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC152	2	N	10						
		-	Dete	T			Dattama			
	Length	1		Туре			Pattern:			
	50			DED						
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	/pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			y		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓	✓			y		
E1226	INCIDENT-DATE	IncidentDate	✓	✓					
E1227	INCIDENT-TIME	IncidentTime	✓	✓					
E1228	INCIDENT-LOCATION	IncidentLocation	✓	✓					
E1229	REPORTER-DESCRIPTION	ReporterDescription	✓						
E1230	REPORTER-NAME	ReporterName	✓						
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	✓	✓					
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	✓						
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Weapons							✓
E1231	REPORTED-TO-LAW-ENFORCEMENT	ReportedToLawEnforcement							✓
E1232	CASE-NUMBER	CaseNumber							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓						
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					y		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Disciplineind	ident Cor	пріех туре							
Element ID			Data Element						
E1016		DISC	IPLINARY-INCIDENT-N	NUMBER		08/02/1999	3/1/2017		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	1	IncidentIdentifier		DisciplineIncident					
			Defin	ition					
DISCIPLINARY actions for on		•	tes an incident that o	ccurs on a campus a	and results in	one or more d	lisciplinary		
			Special Ins	structions					
records for al Each district/o	I the stude campus m	ents must show the oust develop a syste	ent is involved in an i same incident numb m for assigning incide s are required to be u	er. ent numbers. The sa	ıme incident r	numbers can b			
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						Domain of Values			
			YE	S		000001 - 999	999		
	Length	ı	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	6		STRI	NG		######			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	O NO			YES		
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1226			INC	CIDENT-DATE				03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		IncidentDate					Disciplinel	ncident			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the in	cident o	ccurred.							
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues		
	Y					yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	dd		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1227			IN	CIDENT-TIME				03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		IncidentTime			DisciplineIncident						
				Defin	ition						
An indication	of the tim	ne of day the incide	nt took	place.							
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
					_						
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	8			COD	ED			HH:MM:S	S		
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1228			INCIDENT-LOCATIO	N		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		IncidentLocation			DisciplineIr	ncident				
			Defin	ition						
On school Administrative Cafeteria area Classroom	Administrative offices area Cafeteria area									
	Special Instructions									
	•									
Data Specifications										
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
	DC070)	YE	S						
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Туре	Pattern:					
	44		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4 NO NO YES									
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Mandat					
This data also		YES	fallowing consular to	20/2):	YES					
i nis data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type										
Element ID		Data Element	;		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1229		REPORTER-DESCRIE	PTION		03/01/2012					
	XML Name			Complex	(Туре					
	ReporterDescription	า		Disciplinel	ncident					
		Def	inition							
Information on the type of individual who reported the incident. When known and/or if useful, use a more specific option code (e.g., "Counselor" rather than "Professional Staff"); for example: Student Parent/guardian Law enforcement officer Nonschool personnel Representative of visiting school										
		Special I	nstructions							
Data Specifications										
Code	Table ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
С	OC107		NO							
L	ength	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:					
	7	ST	RING		*					
		PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	eriod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO	1		NO	NO		YES				
	2		NO	NO		YES				
	3		NO	NO		YES				
	4		NO	NO		YES				
		TSDS I	Reporting							
	TSDS Element		Mandatory							
	YES			NO						
This data element	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1230			REP	ORTER-NAME				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ReporterName					Disciplinel	ncident		
				Defin	ition					
Identifies the	reporter	of the incident by r	name.							
	·			Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	lues		
	1 41	-		Data :	P			Dattama		
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	•			Pattern:		
	75			STRI				*		
		ı		PEIMS Re		I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd								
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCR	RIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ShortDescription			BehaviorDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
A shortened of	description	n for the behavior.								
	·			Special Ins	structions					
				•						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	50			STRI	*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
BehaviorDescriptor, BehaviorDescriptorType, DisciplineIncidentExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension										

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1475		SEC	ONDARY	-BEHAVIOR-C							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	ſ	BehaviorCategory					SecondaryB	Behavior			
				Defin	ition						
The category	of the inc	ident behavior for	classific	ation purposes	S.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	cifications						
	Code Table ID Mano							Domain of Va	lues		
DC150					:S						
	Longti	_		Data:	Tuna			Pattern:			
	Lengtl	1		Data '							
	22			STRI				*			
		1		PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
DisciplineIncid	dentExten	ision, SecondaryBe	havior,	StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAss	ociatio	onExtension				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1476			SECON	DARY-BEHAVI								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	S	econdaryBehavior					Secondary	Behavior				
				Defin	ition							
The description	on of the l	oehavior of a stude	nt for a	disipline incid	ent.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues			
				YE	S							
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Tvne			Pattern:				
	50	•		STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					YES					
		so included in the										
DisciplineInci	dentExten	ision, SecondaryBe	havior, S	tudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAss	ociatio	onExtension					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

			Data Specifications							
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domaiı	of Values				
			YES							
Lengtl	า		Data Type		Pa	ttern:				
9			CODED		###	#####				
	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO		NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	YES				YES					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flomont ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Dat	a Element	Date Issued Date Update					
E1524			TX-UNI	QUE-STAFF-I	-ID 06/05/2012 3/1/2013					
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	S	taffUniqueStateId				StaffIdent	tityType			
				Defini	tion					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned t	o a staff mer	mber by the Texas I	Education Age	ency.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Speci	fications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
				NC)					
	Length			Doto T	·		Pattern:			
	10		Data Type NUMERIC				######################################	<u> </u>		
	10			PEIMS Re			**********	H		
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Bar	.:1			00		b Dlaul		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	rioa	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N		NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Rep	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES	S			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
•		on, LeaveEvent, PannentAssociation	•		ohortAssociation, ionOrgEmploymen	tAssociationE	xtension, Staff	Extension,		

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element	Date Issued Date Upda					
E0782		CA	AMPUS-II	D-OF-ENROLL	OLLMENT 04/02/1987 8/31/201					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollmo	ent				Disciplinel	ncident		
				Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled	F-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	ne unique	campus ider	ntification numb	oer of	the campus	in which the s	tudent is	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
				NO						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########	·	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	NO NO YES					
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			y		
E1413	STUDENT-PARTICIPATION-CODE	StudentParticipationCode	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	✓						
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	✓						
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	✓	✓					
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					V V		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							✓
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					v		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability					✓		
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	ENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/201					
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	Stı	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIOUF-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		ucation Agend	CV.			
17. GTTTQG2 3		2 13 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Special In:	·		,,,			
			Special III	oci deciono					
			Data Spec	cifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	‡		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	ion, Grade, Restrai	ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtensior	١,				

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1413		STU	UDENT-PARTICIPATIO	N-CODE		03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	Stud	entParticipationCo	de	Stu	dent Discipline Inc	cident Associat	ion	
			Defin	ition				
The role or tyl Victim Perpetrator Witness Reporter	pe of part	icipation of a stude	ent in a discipline incic	lent; for example	: :			
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC127		N			Domain or va	iucs	
	Lengtl	า	Data [*]	Гуре		Pattern:		
	11		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	<u> </u>		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo							
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCRIPT	CRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ShortDescription				В	BehaviorDesc	riptorType		
				Defin	ition					
A shortened d	lescriptio	n for the behavior.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues	
					S					
	1	-		Data 3	P			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	50			STRI				*		
		T		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	pe(s):					
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	/pe, Discipli	ineIncident	Extension, Stu	dentDi	isciplineIncid	entAssociation	Extension	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat									
E1475		SECO	ONDARY	'-BEHAVIOR-C	VIOR-CATEGORY 03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	E	BehaviorCategory					Secondary	Behavior			
				Defin	ition						
The category	of the inci	dent behavior for	classific	ation purpose:	S.						
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
DC150					S						
	Length			Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:			
	22			STRI				*			
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	· · ·		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES				
		so included in the									
DisciplineIncid	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior, S	StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAss	ociatio	onExtension				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1476		S	SECONDARY-BEHAVI						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Se	econdaryBehavior			Secondary	Behavior			
			Defin	ition					
The description	n of the b	pehavior of a student	for a disipline incid	ent.					
			Special Ins						
			Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			YE	:S					
				_					
	Length	1	Data ⁻			Pattern:			
	50		STRI			*			
			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	d Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	pe(s):					
DisciplineIncid	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBeha	vior, StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAsso	ciationExtension				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1006		DISCII	PLINARY-ACTION	-REASON-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002				
		XML Name				Complex	Туре					
	TX-Dis	sciplinaryActionRea	son	Stud	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension							
				Definition								
DISCIPLINARY	'-ACTION-	REASON-CODE indi	cates the reason	a student was sub	bject to a	disciplinary	action.					
			Speci	al Instructions								
Refer to Appe	endix E for	detailed definition	s of disciplinary	action reason code	es.							
			Data	Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mand	datory in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
C165				YES								
	Lengtl	1		Data Type			Pattern:					
	2			CODED			##					
				MS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod I	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		YES		YES		NO				
4				NO NO YES				YES				
			TSDS Reporting									
			TSE	OS Reporting								
		TSDS Element	TSE	OS Reporting		Mandat	tory					
		TSDS Element NO	TSE	OS Reporting		Manda t NO	tory					
This data eler	ment is al						tory					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1083		E	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE 03/01/2012 9/24/2014								
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX	(-BehaviorLocation		StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension							
			Def	inition							
				tted an applicable offorted activities, etc)	ense that is e	numerated in [•]	Texas				
			Special I	nstructions							
This code is n	ot reporte	ed for local code of	conduct violations.								
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Val	lues				
	C190 NO										
	Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:					
	2		CC	DED		##					
			PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		NO	NO		YES				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3		YES	YES		NO				
		4		NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS F	Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO)					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0041			PRIMARY-DI	SABILITY-C	ODE			04/10/1989	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	K-PrimaryDisability			Student Discipline Incident Association Extension					
				Defini	ition					
		ODE indicates the t a specified in 19 TA		ary disabili		the st	udent's indiv	ridualized edu	cation program	
			:	Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Speci	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	lues	
C053 YES										
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		YE	ES .		NO		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
StudentSpecia RestraintEven	_	amAssociationExte n	nsion, TX-Di	isability, St	udentDisciplin	eIncid	entAssociatio	onExtension,		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisci	iplineIncid	lentAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	2			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882		MULT	IPLY-DISABLED-INDICA	ATOR-CODE		03/01/2012	3/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX	K-MultiplyDisabled		StudentDis	ciplineIncider	ntAssociationEx	ktension
			Defin	ition			
			dicates whether the sine dicates whether the s				
			Special Ins	structions			
		•	combination of disabili more than one disabil				TAC §
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues	
	C088		N	0			
	Length	1	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:	
	1		COD	CODED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		NO
		2	N	0	NO		NO
		3	Y	ES	NO		NO
		4	N	0	NO		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO	1	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex type	pe(s):			
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	ension				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR	R-COI	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-LEPIndicator			Student	Disci	plineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension		
			ı	Defini	ition						
		ndicates whether t : Committee (LPAC						•			
			Speci	al Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda C061							Domain of Val	ues		
			NO								
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			*			
			PEIN	MS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod I	s Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		NO		
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		NO		
			TSE	OS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the		ex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			v		
**	Complex Type	Disciplines	✓	✓					
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	Short Description	✓	✓					
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			y		
E1224	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH	DisciplineActionLength	✓						
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				V V		
E1225	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH- DIFFERENCE-REASON	DisciplineActionLengthDiffere nceReason	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			y		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓						
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReference	✓	✓			y		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			y		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			V V		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓				✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			y		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			V V		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					v		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V V		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX–OfficialLengthOfDisciplinar yAssignment					V V		
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferen ceReason					V		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1004		DIS	CIPLINARY-ACT	ION-NUMBER			03/02/1998	3/1/2017	
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
	Disci	plineActionIdentifi	er		DisciplineAction				
				Definition					
		NUMBER indicates r STUDENT-ID and				separate disc	ciplinary action	s reported	
			Spec	cial Instructio	ns				
			Data	a Specification	ns				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
				YES			001-999		
	Length			Data Type			Pattern:		
	3			Data Type STRING			###		
	3		PFI	IMS Reporting	7		πππ		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TS	DS Reporting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		YES				YES	<u> </u>		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1500		DISCIPLINE	E-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
		ShortDescription		DisciplineDescriptorType							
			Defin	ition							
A shortened of	description	n for the discipline									
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			YE	S							
				_							
	Length	1	Data [*]			Pattern:					
	50		STRI	NG		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	; ;					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDescri	iptor, DisciplineDescr	iptorType							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineAct	tionExtens	sion Complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1036		DA	TE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-A	ACTION		03/03/2003	12/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		DisciplineDate			Discipline	Action				
			Defin	ition						
reflect the dat	te on whic	ch the disciplinary in	the date on which the nfraction occurred. Thu uation assignments th	nis date may or may	not reflect th	ne date on whi	ch the			
			Special Ins	structions						
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.										
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
			YE	S		yyyy = 2017-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2			
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		COD	ED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1224		[DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH 09/12/2011 7/1/2017							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Dis	ciplineActionLengt	h		DisciplineAction					
				Defin	ition					
The length of	time in da	ays for the Disciplir	ne Actio	n (e.g. remova	l, detention), i	if appli	cable.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues		
								0-260		
	1			Data '	.			D-44		
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:		
	3			NUM				#		
				PEIMS R		1				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActio	nExtens	ion Complex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1008		ACTUAL-LEN	GTH-OF-DISCIPLINAF	RY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/1/2002
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	Actual	Discipline Action Len	gth		Discipline	Action	
			Defin	ition			
ACTUAL-LENGTH	H-OF-DIS	CIPLINARY-ASSIGN	MENT indicates the a	actual length in da	ys of a student'	s disciplinary a	assignment.
			Special Ins	structions			
Include only the Do not include d			onal school days that	the student was i	n attendance w	hen calculatin	g this number.
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
			NO	0		000-260	
	Length		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:	
	3		NUM	1ERIC		###	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1225		DISCIPLINE-	ACTION-	-LENGTH-DIFFI	ERENCE-REASO	N		03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
Dis	sciplineAc	tionLengthDifferer	nceReas	on			Discipline	Action		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates the	reason fo	r the difference, if	any, bet	ween the offic	cial and actual I	length	s of a studen	t's disciplinary	assignment.	
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
	DC050)		NO)					
					_					
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	81			STRI						
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data l	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			TX-UNIQUE	-STUDEN	T-ID			09/17/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Stu	dentUniqueStatelo	b		StudentIdentityType				
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-STU	UDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned	to a stude	ent by the Te	xas Educ	ation Agenc	у.	
			9	Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
ı				NO)				
	1 4 -			Data:	.			Dattama	
	Length			Data					
	10			NUM				########	T
				PEIMS Re	· · ·				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	·	1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):				

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-	-STAFF-I	D			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	S	taffUniqueStateId					StaffIdent	ityType	
				Defini	tion				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned to a s			xas Ec	ducation Age	ncv.	
		<u> </u>			tructions				
			<u> </u>						
			Da	ta Speci	fications				
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
			NC)					
	Length	า		Data T	уре			Pattern:	
	10			NUME	RIC			#########	#
			PI	EIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
			T	rSDS Rep	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	e(s):				
		sion, LeaveEvent, nmentAssociation	•				AssociationEx	ktension, Staff	Extension,

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1037		CAMPUS-	D-OF-DISCIPLINARY-F	RESPONSIBILITY		04/02/1987	3/1/2004			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	St	ateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defi	nition						
the student co	ode of cor	nduct was fracture	d and the disciplinary	structional campus or assignment was mad Il normal circumstanc	e, or for a co	ntinuation dis	ciplinary			
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			YI	ΞS						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	9		CODED			#######				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES			
		2	1	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	4									
		4	1	10	NO		YES			
		4		Porting	NO		YES			
		TSDS Element			NO Mandat	tory	YES			
						-	YES			
This data elen	ment is als	TSDS Element YES		eporting	Mandat	-	YES			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-,	ASSIGNMENT	04/02/1987	3/1/2004						
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре							
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType							
	Definition									
student was p An instruction attendance, 3 provides instr	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the unique campus identifification number of the campus in which the student was placed for disciplinary reasons. An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.									
	An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.									
	Special Ins	structions								

	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values								
	YES									
Length	Data Type	Pattern:								
9	CODED	#######								
PEIMS Reporting										

r Liivis Keporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1	NO	NO	YES						
	2	NO	NO	YES						
	3	YES	YES	YES						
	4	NO	NO	YES						

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
YES	YES					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1005		D	ISCIPLIN	NARY-ACTION-	CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	de		DisciplineActionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	CODE indicates the	type of	f disciplinary a	ction taken fo	r a stud	lent.			
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
1	Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C164)					
				_				-		
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	2			COD						
				PEIMS Re		ı				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934		REPOR	RTING-PI	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	K-ReportingPeriod			DisciplineActionExtension				
				Defin	ition				
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	licates th	he period for v	which the atten	dance	data are be	ing reported.	
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Ma				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C130			NO)				
	Length			Data 1	Tyna			Pattern:	
	1		CODED				#		
				PEIMS Re				<i>"</i>	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
·	-	tendanceExtension ingPeriodAttendar	•		ension, Restrain	tEver	ntExtension,		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1007		OFFICIAL-LE	NGTH-OF-DISCIPLINAI	RY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX-	-OfficialLe	ngthOfDisciplinary.	Assignment	[DisciplineActio	nExtension				
			Defin	ition						
OFFICIAL-LEN	GTH-OF-D	ISCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT indicates the	official length in da	ys of a studen	t's disciplinary	y assignment.			
			Special Ins	tructions						
Include only i	Include only instructional school days when calculating this number.									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			NO	D		000-999				
				_						
	Length	1	Data ⁻			Pattern:				
	3		NUM			###				
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	mont			Is Collected Mandato						
	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		Collection Per	iod Is Coll		Mandatory NO	C	YES			
YES				0	•	Ca				
YES		1	N	0	NO	Ci	YES			
YES		1 2	N	O O SS	NO NO	Ci	YES YES			
YES		1 2 3	N N YI	0 0 ES 0	NO NO YES	C	YES YES NO			
YES		1 2 3	N N YI N	0 0 ES 0	NO NO YES		YES YES NO			
YES		1 2 3 4	N N YI N	0 0 ES 0	NO NO YES NO	tory	YES YES NO			
		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element NO	N N YI N	O O SS O porting	NO NO YES NO Manda	tory	YES YES NO			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009		DISCIPLINAF	Y-LENG	TH-DIFFERENC	E-REASON-CO	DE		03/02/1998	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
T	(–Disciplin	naryLengthDifferer	ceReasc	on		D	isciplineActio	onExtension	
				Defin	ition				
		DIFFERENCE-REAS ent's disciplinary a			e reason for th	e diffe	rence, if any	, between the	official and
Special Instructions									
				Data Cara	:f: + :				
Data Specifications							•		
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	•		Domain of Values		
	C166			NO	0				
	Length	1		Data Type				Pattern:	
	2		CODED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
E1472	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-CODE- VALUE	CodeValue	✓	✓					
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	Short Description	✓	✓					
E1474	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓						
E1486	BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1472		ВЕНА	VIOR-DE	SCRIPTOR-CO	DE-VALUE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		CodeValue					BehaviorDe	escriptor	
				Defin	ition				
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	r to the	behavior.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Longti	_		Data 1	Turn o			Dottown	
	Lengtl	п		Data				Pattern:	
	20			STRI				*	
DEINAC EL-		Callantina Bar	I	PEIMS Re	• •		Na	-	b. Dlamb
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	La	in be Blank
NO		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	i	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	dentD	isciplineIncid	entAssociation	nExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCR	RIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ShortDescription					BehaviorDe	escriptor	
				Defin	ition				
A shortened o	description	n for the behavior.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
					-				
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	50			STRI	NG			*	
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	/pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	dentD	isciplineIncid	ent Association	nExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1474		BEHA	VIOR-DE	SCRIPTOR-DE	SCRIPTION			12/01/2011	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре	
		Description					BehaviorDe	escriptor	
				Defin	ition				
The description	on of the k	pehavior.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				·					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Length			Data [*]				Pattern:	
	1024			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting	1			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES	_				NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	oe(s):				
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorT _\	/pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	ıdentD	isciplineIncid	entAssociation	nExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID	t ID Data Element Date Issued Date U						Date Updated		
E1486			BEHAVI	IOR-CATEGO	RY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	E	BehaviorCategory					BehaviorDe	escriptor	
				Defin	ition				
A classificatio	n of the b	ehavior for reportin	ng types.						
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues
	DC150								
	Longeth	_		Data :	F			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data	••			Pattern:	
	22			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing	complex typ	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

	Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domai	n of Values					
		,	'ES								
Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pa	nttern:					
9		CC	DED		###	######					
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	M	landatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1		NO		NO	YES					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		NO		NO	YES					
	4		NO		NO	YES					
TSDS Reporting											
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	YES				YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	•						
E1488	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE- VALUE	CodeValue	✓	✓					
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1490	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	•	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID		ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1488		DISCIF	PLINE-DI	ESCRIPTOR-CO	DE-VALUE		03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре	
		CodeValue				DisciplineD	escriptor	
				Defin	ition			
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	r to the	discipline.				
				Special Ins	structions			
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues
				YE	S			
	Length			Data [*]	Typo		Pattern:	
	20			STRI			*	
	20			PEIMS Re				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ind		lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO NO		1	100		0	NO		YES
		2			0	NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		YES				YES		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):			
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDescr	iptor, D	isciplineDescr	iptorType			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1500		DISCIPLINE-	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
		Short Description			DisciplineD	escriptor	
			Defin	ition			
A shortened o	description	n for the discipline.					
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			YE	S			
	Length	n	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
	50		STRI	NG		*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			YES	5	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDescrip	ptor, DisciplineDescri	iptorType			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1490		DISCIP	LINE-DESCRIPTOR-D	ESCRIPTION		03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре	
		Description			Discipline	Descriptor	
			Def	inition			
The description	on of the o	discipline.					
			Special I	nstructions			
			Data Spe	ecifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			`	/ES			
	Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:	
	1024		ST	RING		*	
			PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		NO	NO		YES
		2		NO	NO		YES
		3		NO	NO		YES
		4		NO	NO		YES
			TSDS F	Reporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory	
		YES			YE	S	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):			
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDescr	iptor, DisciplineDes	criptorType			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values			
		YES							
Length		Data Type				Pattern:			
9		CODED			#######				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period		Is Collected			Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1		ľ	10	NO		YES		
2		r		10	NO		YES		
	3		NO			NO	YES		
4		NO		NO	YES				
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element			Mandatory						
YES			YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier				v		
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate				y		
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment						✓
**	Complex Type	RestraintEventReasons						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference				y		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity				y		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId				y		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference				y		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity				y		
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId				y		
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason				y		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod				V V		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting				✓		
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff				v		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation				y		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability				✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Restraintevente	xtension complex Type							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1035	RE	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER				3/1/2015		
		Complex Type						
	RestraintEventIdentifi	RestraintEvent						
		Defin	ition					
RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at the same school on the same date for a given student. Restraint may be used only in an emergency situation.								
Special Instructions								
Data Specifications								
Cod	le Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values				
			S	000001 - 999999				
	Length	Data ⁻	Туре	Pattern:				
6			NG	#####				
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	4 NC		0	NO	YES			
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element	Mandatory						
	NO	NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1034		D	ATE-OF-RESTRAINT-E	VENT		03/03/2003	12/1/2016					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре						
		EventDate		RestraintEvent								
			Defin	ition								
DATE-OF-RES	TRAINT-E\	/ENT indicates the	actual date on which	a student was restra	ined for eme	rgency purpos	es.					
			Special Ins	structions								
DATE-OF-RES	TRAINT-E\	/ENT must be a val	id date during the cur	rent school year.								
			Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues					
					YES yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:						
			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd								
	10			PEIMS Reporting								
	10			eporting								
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS Re	-	Mandatory	Са	n be Blank					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	PEIMS Re	lected	Mandatory NO	Ca	an be Blank YES					
	ement		PEIMS Re	lected O	•	Ca						
	ement	1	PEIMS Re iod Is Coll N	lected O	NO	Ca	YES					
	ement	1 2	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N	O O ES	NO NO	Ca	YES YES					
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N N YE	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO YES	Ca	YES YES NO					
	ement	1 2 3	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N N YE	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO YES NO Manda	tory	YES YES NO					
	ement	1 2 3 4	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N N YE	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO YES NO	tory	YES YES NO					
YES	ement	1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	PEIMS Reiod Is Coll N N YE	lected O O ES O porting	NO NO YES NO Manda	tory	YES YES NO					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523			TX-UNIQ	UE-STUDEN	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Stu	dentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-ST	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	per assigne			as Educ	ation Agenc	V.			
				Special Ins	·			7-			
				орестат та	ici deciono						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain							Domain of Val	ues			
				NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			NUM	ERIC			#########	#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data alon	nont is als	so included in the	following	complex tur	20(c).						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

EducationalOrgIdentityType, RestraintEventExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1032		CAM	1PUS-ID-OF-RESTRAIN	T-EVENT		03/03/2003	3/1/2015		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Sta	ateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	IdentityType			
			Defin	ition					
education stude	ent was r on stude	restrained for eme	es the unique campus rgency purposes. This rithin the district) but	s campus ID ma	y or may not refle	ct the campus	ID where the		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Со	de Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	in XML Domain of Values				
			YE	S					
	Length	ı	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:			
	9		COD	ED		#######	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
ii									

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtens	ion Complex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1033	R	RESTRAINT-REASON-C	ODE		03/03/2003	3/1/2015	
	XML Name			Complex	(Туре		
TX-Pr	imaryRestraintReas	on	RestraintEventExtension				
		Defin	ition				
RESTRAINT-REASON-CO harm to themselves or harm to themselves or providing a police prese	others, imminent se others and imminer	erious property destro nt serious property de	uction, or a combi estruction or was	nation of both restrained by a	imminent serio	ous physical ent officer	
		Special Ins	tructions				
Child Restraint reportir mainstream days repor			_	ate a 405 recor	d or a 400 rec	ord with	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	Mandatory in XML Domain of Va			lues	
C173		NO)				
Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
2		Cod	ed		##		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NO			
This data element is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issue								
E0934		REPOR	TING-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	T	K-ReportingPeriod		RestraintEventExtension						
			Defin	ition						
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE indi	icates the period for	which the attendance	e data are be	ing reported.				
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C130		NO	0						
				_		Pattern:				
	Length			Data Type CODED						
	1			CODED # PEIMS Reporting						
DEINAC Ele		Callastian Bari			Mandatam		n ha Dlank			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri		lected	Mandatory	La	in be Blank			
YES		1		0	NO		YES			
		2		0	NO		YES			
		3		ES	YES		NO			
		4		0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO					
			ollowing complex typ							
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0173		IN	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		RestraintEventExtension						
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.										
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C035										
	Lawath			Data 1	Turn o			Pattern:			
	Length	1		Data 1							
	2			COD							
		I		PEIMS Re	· · · · · ·	Ι					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
1								riodAttendand			

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1516		Ri	ESTRAIN	IT-STAFF-TYPE	-CODE			07/02/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	,	TX-RestraintStaff				F	RestraintEven	tExtension		
				Defin	ition					
RESTRAINT-ST	TAFF-TYPE	-CODE indicates th	e kind o	of school staff	person that pe	erform	ed a student	restraint.		
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues	
	C194									
	Longt	_		Data 1	F			Detterm		
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	•			Pattern:		
	2			COD						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794		SF	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	-CODE		07/01/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX	K-SpecialEducation		F	RestraintEven	ntExtension	
			Defin	ition			
services progi	ram or a g	eneral education p	hether the student is program using special of and 19 TAC §§89.10	education support se			
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML Domain of Values			
C088 NO							
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
	1		COD	ED		#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
			following complex typ	pe(s):			
RestraintEven	ntExtension	n, StudentProgram	Extension				

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Restrainteve	IILLACCIISI	on complex Type							
Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041			PRIMAR'	Y-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	T	K-PrimaryDisability					TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		ODE indicates the tags		-	ity recorded ir	the st	udent's indiv	vidualized edu	cation program
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C053				YE	S				
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	DED ##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentSpecia RestraintEven	_	amAssociationExte n	nsion, T	X-Disability, St	tudentDisciplin	elncid	entAssociatio	onExtension,	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

							PEIMS			Potential
	Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
Ī	**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
	**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
	E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
	**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓						
	E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	IdentificationSystem	✓	✓					
	E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
	E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
	**	Complex Type	Name	✓						
	E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓						
	E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓						
	E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓						
	E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
	E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Edu	cation Agenc	у.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues
)				
					-				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	• •			Pattern:	
	10			NUM				########	#
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	·	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		ReportingPeriodAton, Grade, Restrain					ducationCou	rseExtension,	

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,

Student Program Extension, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1090		STUI	DENT-ID	ENTIFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Ide	entificationSystem			StudentIdentificationCode					
				Defin	ition					
_	A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.									
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues	
	DC126				S					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	16			STRI	*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	;		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923			LOC	AL-STUDENT-II	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	I	dentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode				
				Defin	ition				
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is t	he student's local i	dentifica	ation number	as assigned by	the di	strict.		
				Special Ins	structions				
This field is O	PTIONAL,	and may always be	e left bla	ınk.					
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO	0				
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			NAME	FIELD *				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentCoho	rtAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, S	tudentExtensi	on, StudentIde	entifica	tionCode, St	udentReferen	ce

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Studentkererence	complex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0001		STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	7/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	IdentificationCode		St	udentIdentifi	cationCode		
		Defin	ition				
STUDENT-ID is the	student's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	pproved alternative	identification	number.		
		Special Ins	structions				
Section 2 for the as	e student's Social Secu ssignment of an alterna of STUDENT-ID must b	ative identification nun		is not availab	le, follow the	instructions in	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	[Domain of Va	lues	
		YE	S				
Le	ength	Data ⁻	a Type Pattern:				
	9	COD)ED		*######		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory		
	YES			NO			
This data element	is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtension,	StudentIdentificationC	ode					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Studentikererence	Con	ipiex Type								
Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0703			FIRS	T-NAME			С	04/02/1987	7/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		FirstName					Name			
				Defin	ition					
FIRST-NAME identi	fies a	person's legal firs	t name.							
				Special Ins	structions					
FIRST-NAME field c character).	an be	e comprised of any	/ combinat	ion of the o	characters def	ined in the o	domain of	values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML	Domain of Values				
	YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp			ace]						
Le	ength			Data '	Туре	Pattern:				
	75			NAMEFIELD				*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	t	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected	Mai	ndatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
	Ī	3		N	0		NO		YES	
	Ī	4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandato	ry		
		YES					NO			
This data element	ic alc	o included in the	following c	omnley tvi	ne(s)·					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	7/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values							
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]							
Length	Data Type	Pattern:							
75	NAMEFIELD	*							
DFIMS Reporting									

PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	NO	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	NO	NO	YES					
	4	NO	NO	YES					

TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element	Mandatory						
YES	NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Studentikererence C	onipiex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0705		LAST-NAME			03/01/2013	7/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	LastSurname			Nam	ie		
		Defin	nition				
LAST-NAME identifie	s a person's legal last						
		Special In	structions				
LAST-NAME field can character).	be comprised of any	combination of the c	haracters defir	ned in the domain o	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
		Data Spec	cifications				
Code Ta	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values				
		YE		,	4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	nacc _j	
Len	gth	Data	Type Pattern:				
7.	5	NAME	EFIELD *				
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	N	10	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
YES NO							
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1303			GENERA	TION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	7/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffi	x		Name				
				Defin	ition				
An appendage	e, if any, ເ	ısed to denote an i	ndividua	al's generation	in his family (e	e.g., Jr.	, Sr., III).		
Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C012				NO)				
	1	-		D-t-	P			Dattama	
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	~				
	4			STRI				****	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Name, Parent	t, StaffExt	ension, StaffIdentit	y, StaffI	dentityType, S	taffReference,	, StaffR	eferenceTyp	e, StudentExte	ension,

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0006			DATE-OF-BIRTH			03/15/1989	12/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		BirthDate		StudentIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-BIRT	TH indicate	es the month, day,	and year of the perso	n's birth.					
			Special Ins	structions					
DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.									
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			No	NO yyyy = 1919 mm = 01- dd = 01-			12		
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
	illelit								
NO	inent	1	N	0	NO		YES		
NO	ment	1 2		0	NO NO		YES YES		
NO	ement		N						
NO	ment	2	N	0	NO		YES		
NO	ment	2 3	N	0 0	NO NO		YES YES		
NO	ineiit.	2 3	N N	0 0	NO NO	tory	YES YES		
NO	ineiit.	2 3 4	N N	0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES		
		2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	N N	O O O Porting	NO NO NO Manda		YES YES		

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

AssessmentReference Complex Type

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	S M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AssessmentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1127	ASSESSMENT-TITLE	AssessmentTitle	✓	✓					
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject	✓	✓					
E1129	ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL- ASSESSED	GradeLevelAssessed	✓	✓					
E1133	ASSESSMENT-VERSION	Version	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1127			ASSES	SSMENT-TITL	E			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		AssessmentTitle			AssessmentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The title or na	ame of the	e assessment.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandato				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S					
	Lamati	_		Doto:	F			Pattern:		
	Lengtl 60	n		Data	RING *					
	60			PEIMS Re				·		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO NO	ment		iou	N			NO		YES	
NO		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N			NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re					. 23	
		TSDS Element			,		Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Assessmei	ntIdentityType, Ass	sessment	Reference, St	udentAssessm	nent				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

LearningObjective, StudentAssessment, TeacherSchoolAssociation

Element ID			Data Element		_	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1097			ACADEMIC-SUBJEC	CT CT		03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	туре Туре		
	,	AcademicSubject		A	AssessmentId	lentityType		
			Defin	ition				
The description assessment.	on of the o	content or subject	area (e.g., arts, mathe	matics, reading, sten	ography, or a	a foreign langu	iage) of an	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
	DC002	2	YE	S				
	Length	1	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:		
	42		STRI	NG	*			
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES			
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
AcademicSuhi	ectsType	. Assessment. Asse	ssmentIdentityType. A	Assessment Reference	e, Cohort, Cre	edentialFieldD	escriptor.	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element D							
E1129		ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL-ASSESSED 0								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	Gı	rade Level Assessed		P	Assessmentlo	lentityType				
			Defin	ition						
The typical gra Adult Prekindergart First grade Second grade	en	for which an asses:	sment is designed. For	example:						
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Do									
DC063 NO										
	Length	1	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:				
	25		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4		0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
		YES			YES					
			following complex typ							
Assessment, A	Assessmer	ntIdentityType, Ass	sessmentReference, St	cudentAssessment						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1133			ASSESSMEN [*]	T-VERSI	ON			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Version				Δ	ssessmentId	lentityType	
				Defin	ition				
The version id	dentifier fo	or the assessment.							
			Sp	ecial Ins	structions				
			Da	ata Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID	M	andator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
						000001 - 999999			
	Lamati	_		Data:	T			Detteme	
	Lengtl	1		Data NUM				Pattern:	
	6		n		eporting			######	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per			lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO NO	illelit	1	iou		O		NO	Ca	YES
INO		2			0		NO		YES
		3			0		NO		YES
		4			0		NO		YES
	TSDS								
		TSDS Element			,		Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	•	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following com	ıplex ty	pe(s):				
Assessment, A	Assessme	ntIdentityType, Ass	essmentRefer	ence, St	:udentAssessm	ent			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1396	ADMINISTRATION-DATE	AdministrationDate	✓	✓					
E1397	ADMINISTRATION-END-DATE	AdministrationEndDate	✓						
E1398	SERIAL-NUMBER	SerialNumber	✓						
E1399	ADMINISTRATION-LANGUAGE	AdministrationLanguage	✓						
E1400	ADMINISTRATION-ENVIRONMENT	AdministrationEnvironment	✓						
**	Complex Type	SpecialAccommodations	✓						
E1373	SPECIAL-ACCOMMODATION	SpecialAccommodation	✓						
**	Complex Type	LinguisticAccommodations	✓						
E1286	LINGUISTIC-ACCOMMODATION	LinguisticAccommodation	✓						
E1401	RETEST-INDICATOR	RetestIndicator	✓						
E1402	REASON-NOT-TESTED	ReasonNotTested	✓						
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	✓						
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a) AssessmentReportingMethod	✓	✓					
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	✓	✓					
E1403	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-ASSESSED	GradeLevelWhenAssessed	✓						
**	Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	✓						
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓						
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1396			ADMIN	NISTRATION-DA	ATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	А	dministrationDate					StudentAss	essment			
				Defin	ition						
The month(s)	, day(s), a	nd year on which a	n assess	sment is admir	nistered or firs	st day c	f administra	tion if over m	ultiple days.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
							YES yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Lengtl	ı		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			уууу-тт-с	ld		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1397		ADMINISTRATION-END-DATE						03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Adr	ministrationEndDat	:e				StudentAss	essment			
				Defin	ition						
Assessment A	Administra	tion End Date, if a	dminister	ed over mult	iple days.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
							yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element Date Issue E1398 SERIAL-NUMBER 03/01/201 XML Name Complex Type SerialNumber StudentAssessment Definition The unique number of the assessment form or answer document.	•
XML Name SerialNumber Complex Type StudentAssessment Definition	2
SerialNumber StudentAssessment Definition	
Definition	
The unique number of the assessment form or answer document.	
Special Instructions	
Data Specifications	
	<i>t</i> olues
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of	raiues
NO	
Length Data Type Patter):
60 STRING *	
PEIMS Reporting	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO 1 NO NO	YES
2 NO NO	YES
3 NO NO	YES
	YES
4 NO NO	
4 NO NO TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Reporting	
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1399		IDA	MINISTRATION-LANG	GUAGE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	Adn	ninistrationLanguage	2			StudentAss	essment			
			Defin	ition						
The language	in which a	an assessment is wri	tten and/or adminis	tered.						
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	DC074	1	NO)						
				_						
	Length	1	Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	36		STRI				*			
		1	PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES		
		2	N	0		NO		YES		
		3	N	0		NO		YES		
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1400	ADI	MINISTRATION-ENVIRO	DNMENT		03/01/2012		
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
Adn	ninistrationEnvironn	nent		StudentAss			
		Defin	ition				
The environment in w	which the test was as						
Electronic	mich the test was at	dministered. For exam	pie:				
Classroom							
Testing Center							
		Special Ins	structions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values				
DC0	07	N)				
Leng	th	Data '	Гуре		Pattern:		
14		STRI	NG		*		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	YES			NO			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1373		S	PECIAL-	ACCOMMODA	ATION			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Spe	cialAccommodatio	n			Spe	cialAccomm	odationsType	
				Defin	ition				
allowed to respon	nd. Thi	cial variation used s generally refers to dations does not s	o chang	ges that do not	t substantially	alter w	hat the exar	mination meas	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
Cod	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Va	lues
	DC120				0				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	127			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	nt	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the			pe(s):				
SpecialAccommo	dation	sType, StudentAss	essmen	t					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAsses	Sillell C	oniplex Type						
Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1286		LII	NGUISTIC-	-ACCOMMOI	DATION		03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	Ling	uisticAccommodat	ion			LinguisticAccom	modationsType	9
				Defin	ition			
Linguistic acco Bilingual dictic English dictona Reading Aloud Reading Aloud Oral Translatic Clarification - N	onary ary I - Word o I - Entire on - Word	Test Item d or phrase	student f					
				Special Ins	structions			
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID					Domain of Va	lues
	DC080)		NO	-			
	Lengtl	h		Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:	
	46			STRI	NG		*	
				PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	-	
		YES				NC)	
		so included in the			pe(s):			
inguisticAcco	mmodati	ionsType, Student <i>A</i>	Assessmei	nt				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1401				03/01/2012								
		XML Name			Complex ⁻	Туре						
		RetestIndicator			StudentAsse	essment						
			Defin	ition								
Indicator if th Primary admi First retest Second retest	nistration	s retaken. For exai	mple:									
			Special In	structions								
			Data Corre	:f: A!								
	Cada Tab	l- 10	Data Spec									
	Code Tab		Mandato	-	1L Domain of Values							
	DC110	J	N	J								
	Lengtl	า	Data '	Туре		Pattern:						
	22		STRI	NG		*						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ory						
		YES			NO							
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1402		REASON-NOT-TEST	03/01/2012					
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	ReasonNotTested	StudentAssessment						
Definition								
The primary reason Absent Refusal by parent Refusal by student Medical waiver Illness Disruptive behavior LEP Exempt	student is not tested.	For example: Special In	structions					
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values				
DC	103	0						
Length Data			Туре	Pattern:				
33		STR	ING	*				
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element	Mandatory						
	YES	NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAsses	ssment Co	omplex Type					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda					Date Updated
E1154		ASSE	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD				
XML Name Complex Type							
	Assessr	mentReportingMe	thod		ScoreR	esult	
			Defin	ition			
be a qualitativ	e method	d such as performa	assessment uses to re nce level descriptors on nethod may be used.				
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	cifications			
Code Table ID		Mandato	atory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC014			YE	YES			
Length			Data	Data Type Pattern:			
41			STRI	STRING *			
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	NO 1		N	NO NO			YES
		2	N	NO			YES
3		N	NO NO			YES	
4		N	NO NO			YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			YES	;	
This data elen	nent is als	o included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
Assessment, A StudentObject			el, ObjectiveAssessme	nt, ScoreResult, Stud	entAssessmo	ent,	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1359		SCORE-RESULT					03/01/2012	5/31/2013	
XML Name				Complex Type					
	Result				ScoreResult				
Definition									
The value of a meaningful raw score or statistical expression of the performance of an individual. The results can be expressed as a number, percentile, range, level, etc.									
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
			YES						
Length			Data Type				Pattern:		
35				STRI	STRING *				
			Р	EIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	eriod Is Col		ected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO	NO 1		NO		NO		YES		
3		2	N		IO NO			YES	
		NO		NO		YES			
		4	NO		0	NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element					Mandatory				
YES				YES					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
ScoreResult, St	ScoreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1403		GR	ADE-LEVEL-WHEN-AS	SESSED		03/01/2012			
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Grad	eLevelWhenAssess	sed		StudentAss	essment			
			Defin	ition					
The grade level	l of a stu	dent when assesse		ICIOII					
THE grade level	oi a stu	dent when assesse	Special Ins	structions					
			Special IIIs	Structions					
			Data Spec	rifications					
C	ode Tabl	le ID	Mandator						
DC063			N			Domain or va	iues		
DC063			INC	J					
	Length	1	Data `	Туре		Pattern:			
	25		STRI	STRING					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data elem	ent is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

StudentObjectiveAssessment

Element ID	Data Element Dat						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1328		PERFORMA	NCE-LEVI	EL-DESCRIPTC	R-DESCRIPTION		12/01/2011	3/1/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		Description			PerformanceLevelDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the F	Performance Level								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S					
	1 1			D. I			D. III			
	Length		Data Type				Pattern:			
	1024		STRING				*			
		ı		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory			
		YES				YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, 0	Objective <i>l</i>	Assessment, Perfor	manceLe	velDescriptor	r, PerformanceLev	elDescriptorTy	pe, StudentAss	sessment,		

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1480		1	PERFORI	MANCE-LEVEL	-MET			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Pe	rformanceLevelMe	t		PerformanceLevelDescriptorType				
				Defin	ition				
		hether the perforn anceLevelMet = TR		vel was met.	When null, mea	ans th	at the perfor	mance level v	vas met
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
(Code Table ID Mand						Domain of Values		
				NO	0				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	5			BOOL	EAN *				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the							
Assessment, (Objective/	Assessment, Perfor	manceL	evelDescripto	rType, Student	Assess	ment, Stude	ntObjectiveAs	ssessment

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

			Data Liemeni	'		Date issued	Date Opuated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDE	NT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	Stı	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIder	ntityType			
			Def	inition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	per assigned to a stu		Education Agenc	V.			
		4.5		nstructions	Jan 1981	,			
									
			Data Sp	ecifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
				NO					
	Lengtl	h	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NU	MERIC		########			
		1	PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		NO	NO		YES		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS I	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):					
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrai	ttendanceExtension ntEventExtension, Sonce nceExtension, Stude	hoolLeaverExtens	ion,	·			

Data Element

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	✓	✓					
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a) AssessmentReportingMethod	✓	✓					
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	✓						
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Objective Assessment Reference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ObjectiveAssessmentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1305	OBJECTIVE-ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	Objective Assessment Identification Code	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjec	ctiveAsse	ssment Complex T	уре					
Element ID			Data Ele	ment			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1154		ASSE	SSMENT-REPO	RTING-MET	THOD		03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	Assess	mentReportingMe	thod			ScoreRe	esult	
				Definition	n			
be a qualitativ	e method	Iministrator of the I such as performa Type of reporting m	nce level descr	iptors or a				
			Spe	cial Instru	ctions			
				ta Specifica				
C	Code Tabl		Mandatory in XML				Domain of Va	lues
	DC014	1		YES				
	Length	1		Data Type	е		Pattern:	
	41			STRING			*	
			PE	EIMS Repoi	rting			
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collecte	ed	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			T	SDS Repor	ting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	•	
		YES				YES		
		so included in the						
Assessment, A StudentObject		ntPerformanceLeve sment	ei, ObjectiveAss	sessment, S	ScoreResult, Stud	ent Assessme	ent,	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1359		SCORE-R	RESULT				03/01/2012		
	XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Result			ScoreResult					
			Definit	tion					
	aningful raw score or st entile, range, level, etc		ssion of th	ne performan	ce of a	n individual.	The results ca	an be expressed	
		Sp	ecial Inst	ructions					
		Da	ata Specif	fications					
Code	Code Table ID Mand					y in XML Domain of Values			
			YES	YES					
L	ength		Data Ty	уре			Pattern:		
	35		STRING *						
		P	EIMS Rep	porting					
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod	Is Colle	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO	1		NC)		NO		YES	
	2		NC)		NO		YES	
	3		NC)		NO		YES	
	4		NC)		NO		YES	
		1	TSDS Rep	orting					
	TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
	YES					YES			
This data element	t is also included in the	following com	plex type	e(s):					
ScoreResult, Stude	entAssessment, Studen	tObjectiveAsse	ssment						

StudentObjectiveAssessment

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	t ID Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1328		PERFORMA	NCE-LEVEL-DESC	RIPTOR-DESCRIPTI	ION		12/01/2011	3/1/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
		Description			PerformanceLevelDescriptorType					
				Definition						
The description	on of the I	Performance Level								
			Speci	ial Instructions						
			Data	Specifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Man	datory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YES						
	Lengtl	.		Data Tuna			Pattern:			
	1024			Oata Type STRING						
	1024		DFII	VS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			TSI	OS Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following compl	ex type(s):						
Assessment, (Objective/	Assessment, Perfor	manceLevelDesc	riptor, Performan	ceLevel	DescriptorTy _l	pe, StudentAss	sessment,		

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1480		1	PERFORI	MANCE-LEVEL	-MET			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Pe	rformanceLevelMe	t		PerformanceLevelDescriptorType				
				Defin	ition				
		hether the perforn anceLevelMet = TR		vel was met.	When null, mea	ans th	at the perfor	mance level v	vas met
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
(Code Table ID Mand						Domain of Values		
				NO	0				
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	5			BOOL	EAN *				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the							
Assessment, (Objective/	Assessment, Perfor	manceL	evelDescripto	rType, Student	Assess	ment, Stude	ntObjectiveAs	ssessment

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1305		OBJECTIVE-	-ASSESSN	/IENT-IDENTIF	ICATION-COD	E		03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
Ol	bjectiveAs	sessment I dentifica	ntionCode	e	Objective Assessment Identity Type					
				Defin	ition					
The identifica	tion code	of the objective as	sessmen	t.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	Length	,		Data ⁻	Γνηρ			Pattern:		
	60			STRI						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	;		
		so included in the								
ObjectiveAsse	essment, C	Objective Assessme	ntIdentit	yType, Stude	nt Objective Ass	sessme	ent			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSD	S M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1404	ASSESSMENT-RESPONSE	AssessmentResponse	✓						
E1405	RESPONSE-INDICATOR	ResponseIndicator	•						
E1406	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RESULT	AssessmentItemResult	•	✓					
E1407	STUDENT-ASSESSMENT-RAW- SCORE-RESULT	RawScoreResult	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentRence	efere 🔽						
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Student Objective Assess more deference	entR \square						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentItemReference	·	✓					
**	Complex Type	AssessmentItemIdentity	✓	✓					
E1148	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	Assessment I tem I dentificat Code	tion 🔽	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated
E1404			ASSESS	MENT-RESPO	NSE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	As	sessment Response	<u> </u>			S	tudent Asses	smentItem	
				Defin	ition				
A student's re	esponse to	a stimulus on a te	st.						
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values				lues
				NO)				
	1 41	-		Doto:	P			Dattama	
	Length	1	Data Type					Pattern:	
	60		STRING *						
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
<u> </u>									

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1405			RESPONSE-INDICAT	OR		03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	F	ResponseIndicator			StudentAsses	smentItem	
			Defin	ition			
Indicator of the Nonscorable respective resp	response sponse onse	se. For example:					
			Special Ins	tructions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	lues
	DC108		NO				
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
	20		STRING			*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO	YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1406			ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RE	SULT		03/01/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	Туре							
	Ass	sessmentItemResu	lt	S	StudentAsses	smentItem							
			Defin	ition									
The analyzed Correct Incorrect Met standard		a student's respons	e to an assessment it	em. For example:									
			Special Ins	structions									
Data Specifications													
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues						
	DC013			CS .									
	Lengtl	า	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:							
	12		STRING			*							
			PEIMS R	eporting									
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank						
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES						
		2	N	0	NO		YES						
		3	N	0	NO		YES						
		4	N	0	NO		YES						
			TSDS Re	porting									
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory							
		YES			YES								
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):									

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1407		STUDENT	-ASSESS	SMENT-RAW-S	CORE-RESULT			03/01/2012					
		XML Name				Complex Type							
		RawScoreResult			Student Assessment I tem								
				Defin	ition								
A meaningful	raw score	e of the performan	ce of an	individual on a	a assessment i	item.							
		·		Special Ins									
	Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of V	alues				
				NO)								
					_			_					
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern					
	5			NUM									
				PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory		Can be Blank				
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		N	0		NO		YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES				
				TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory					
		YES					NO						
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1148	E1148 ASSESSMENT-ITEM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE 03				03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Assessme	entItemIdentification	onCode		Assessment I tem I dentity Type						
				Defin	ition						
The identifica	tion code	of the assessment	item.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	60			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
AssessmentIt	em, Asses	smentItemIdentity	Type, Stu	udent Assessm	nentItem						

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3	М	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	GradeReference								✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentCompetencyReference								✓
E1347	GPA-GIVEN-GRADING-PERIOD	GPAGivenGradingPeriod								✓
E1348	GPA-CUMULATIVE	GPACumulative								✓
E1349	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-ABSENT	NumberOfDaysAbsent								✓
E1350	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-IN-ATTENDANCE	NumberOfDaysInAttendance								✓
E1351	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-TARDY	NumberOfDaysTardy								✓
**	Complex Type	StudentReference								✓
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference								✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓						
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned	✓							
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned	✓							
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement	✓							
E1255	GRADE-TYPE	GradeType	✓	✓						
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion	✓							
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef erence	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationIde ntity	✓	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓						
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓						
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓						
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓						
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓						
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓						
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference	✓	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodIdentity	✓	✓						
E1261	GRADING-PERIOD	GradingPeriod	✓	✓						
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1253				GRADE-EARN	JFD			03/01/2012	
L1233		XML Name	LETTER	STORDE EXTRI	120		Complex		
	1.0	etterGradeEarned					Grad		
		etterGradeEarried					Grac		
				Defin	ition				
A final or interi	m (gradii	ng period) indicato	or of stude	nt performa	nce in a class	as submit	ted by the	instructor.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO)				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	20			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	M	landatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data elem	ent is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1071			COU	RSE-GRADE				03/01/2010	3/1/2017
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Nu	mericGradeEarne	d				Grad	de	
				Defin	ition				
COURSE-GRA	DE identifi	ies the grade the s	tudent rec			s.			
		B. auc inc s		Special Ins	<u> </u>				
COURSE-GRA	DF is only	reported for high:	school cou	•		credit	on the stude	ent transcript.	
	22 13 0111,		3011001 000	Data Spec		or eare	on the state	- Cranocriper	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues
NO							000-120		
								000 ==0	
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:	
	3			NAME	FIELD			***	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO	1	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D-	ta Element				Date Issued	Data Undated
									Date Updated
E1254			DIAGNO	STIC-STATEM	IEN I			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex		
	Dia	agnosticStatement	t				Grad	le	
				Defin	ition				
A statement p	rovided b	y the teacher that	provides	information	in addition to	the gra	ade or assess	ment score.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO	0				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	1024			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		N	10		NO		YES
		4		N	10		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Dat	e Issued	Date Updated	
E1255			GRADE-TYPE	03/01/2012					
		XML Name			С	omplex Typ	е		
		GradeType				Grade			
			Defi	nition					
The type of gr	ade repor	ted (e.g., Exam, Fir	nal, Grading Period).						
, 8.				structions					
			5p 5 p 5 m 1 m						
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							ues	
	DC064		Y	ES					
	Length	1		Туре			Pattern:		
	15		STR	ING			*		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	llected	Man	datory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1	1	NO	1	NO		YES	
		2	1	10	l	NO		YES	
		3	1	NO	l	NO		YES	
		4	1	NO	l	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element				Mandatory			
		YES				YES			
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1471		PERF	ORMAN	ICE-BASE-CON	VERSION			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Perfor	manceBaseConver	sion		Grade						
				Defin	ition						
A conversion	of the lev	el to a standard se	t of perf	ormance level	S.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		1	Domain of Va	alues		
	DC152	1		NO)						
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Tyne			Pattern:			
	16	•		STRI	•			*			
	10			PEIMS Re				•••			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory		Can be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
Grade, Perfor	manceLev	vel Descriptor									

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Stı	udentUniqueStateId	d	StudentIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		Education Agend	CV.			
			Special Ins	<u>, </u>		. <u>, , </u>			
									
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			NO)					
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	<u> </u>		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, RestraintEvent	tendanceExtension, C Extension, SchoolLeav nceExtension, Student	erExtension,					

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Program Extension Program Program Extension Program Extension Program Extension Program Program

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIder	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mai	ndatory in XML		Domain of Values				
YE		YES							
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	attern:			
9			CODED		###	+#####			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected	N	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		TS	SDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Flement ID

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Opdated
E1194			LOCAL	-COURSE-COI	DE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex Type			
	l	LocalCourseCode					SectionIden	tityType	
				Defin	ition				
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifie	es the course	offering provid	ded for	the instruct	ion of student	ïs.
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID			Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	30			STRI	RING *				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, A	Attendanc	eEvent, Course, Co	ourseCod	e, CourseOffe	ering, CourseOf	ffering	IdentityType	, Grade, Section	onExtension,

Data Flement

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	05/12/2011	9/1/2017				
	к Туре						
	SchoolYear	SectionIder	ntityType				
Definition							
The identifier	for the school year						

The identifier for the school year.

Special Instructions

When reporting the SCHOOl-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year. (ex. 2017-2018)

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								
C193	NO								
Length	Data Type	Pattern:							
9	STRING	******							

PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1	NO	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	NO	NO	YES					
	4	NO	NO	YES					

TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory							
YES	YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1367			SE	CTION-TERM				03/01/2012		
	XML Name						Complex Type			
		Term					SectionIder	ntityType		
	Definition									
The type of the section during the school year.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandator					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC134			NO)					
					-					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]						
	16			STRI	ING *					
				PEIMS Re	eporting	1				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Attendand	eEvent, Grade, Sed	ctionIde	ntityType, Stu	dent Section As	sociati	on, TeacherS	ection Associa	tionExtension	

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID

									Date opaatea	
E1074			CLA	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	(ClassPeriodName					SectionIder	ntityType		
	Definition									
CLASS-PERIOD is the class period identifier that illustrates the time of the school day that a particular class was offered.										
Special Instructions										
Use any comb	Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.									
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO)					
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			NAMEFIELD				**		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
		so included in the								
		eEvent, ClassPerio ion, TeacherSection				ection	Extension, Se	ectionIdentityT	ype,	

Data Element

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1368				LOCATION				03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		Location					SectionIden	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
The location,	typically a	a classroom, where	the sec	tion meets.					
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandator				ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	N			N	0				
				D.1.				D. II.	
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:	
	20			STRI					
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		N	10		NO		YES
		4		N	10		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, Grade, Sec	ctionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	ection Associa	tionExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
				5			Date Opuated		
E1261			GRADING-PERIOD 03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		GradingPeriod			GradingPeriod	IdentityType			
			Defi	nition					
The name of t	he period	for which grades a	are reported						
	·			nstructions					
			0,0 00.000						
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC065	,	Y	ES					
	Length	1	Data	Туре	Type Pattern:				
	21		STF	STRING			*		
			PEIMS I	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		NO	NO		YES		
		4		NO NO			YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):					
Grade, Gradin	gPeriod. (GradingPeriodIden	tityType, Session						

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

C193

Grade Complex Type

Element ID

E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	9/1/2017			
	XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
SchoolYear GradingPeriodIdentityType									
Definition									
The identifier	The identifier for the school year.								
		Special Ins	structions						
	When reporting the SCHOOl-YEAR, instead of using the code value from the C193 code table, the data should reflect the value of the four-digit starting school year, followed by a dash, followed by the four-digit ending school year. (ex. 2017-2018)								
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									

Data Element

Length	Data Type	Pattern:
9	STRING	*****

YES

PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES

TSDS Reporting			
TSDS Element	Mandatory		
YES	YES		

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
StateOrganizationId		GradingPeriod	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values		in of Values			
			YES			
Length	Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9			CODED		#######	
PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1		NO		NO	YES
	2		NO		NO	YES
	3		NO		NO	YES
	4		NO		NO	YES
TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory						
YES			YES			
This date allowers is also included in the following somelow type (a).						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentCompetencyObjective Reference							✓
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel							✓
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef erence							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

						PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 N	/1 4 M	Future Use
E1515	DIPLOMA-AWARD-DATE	DiplomaAwardDate							✓
E1217	DIPLOMA-LEVEL	DiplomaLevel							~
E1218	DIPLOMA-TYPE	DiplomaType							✓
E1219	CTE-COMPLETER	CTECompleter							_
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors							_
**	Complex Type	Recognitions							_
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	SchoolReference							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1256	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-TYPE	GradebookEntryType							✓
E1257	DATE-ASSIGNED	DateAssigned							✓
E1258	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
DATE-FULFILLED	DateFulfilled							✓
LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned							✓
COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned							✓
Complex Type	CompetencyLevel							✓
DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement							✓
Reference Complex Type								✓
	DATE-FULFILLED LETTER-GRADE-EARNED COURSE-GRADE Complex Type DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DATE-FULFILLED LETTER-GRADE-EARNED COURSE-GRADE Complex Type DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT DateFulfilled LetterGradeEarned NumericGradeEarned CompetencyLevel DiagnosticStatement	DATE-FULFILLED LETTER-GRADE-EARNED COURSE-GRADE Complex Type DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT Reference Complex Type DateFulfilled LetterGradeEarned CompetencyLevel DiagnosticStatement StudentSectionAssociationRef	DATE-FULFILLED LETTER-GRADE-EARNED COURSE-GRADE NumericGradeEarned Complex Type DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT Reference Complex Type DiagnosticStatement StudentSectionAssociationRef	DATE-FULFILLED LETTER-GRADE-EARNED LetterGradeEarned COURSE-GRADE NumericGradeEarned Complex Type CompetencyLevel DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT Reference Complex Type StudentSectionAssociationRef	Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M DATE-FULFILLED DateFulfilled	DATE-FULFILLED DateFulfilled LetterGradeEarned COURSE-GRADE NumericGradeEarned Complex Type DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT Reference Complex Type StudentSectionAssociationRef DateFulfilled DateFulfilled DateFulfilled DiagnosticGradeEarned DiagnosticStatement StudentSectionAssociationRef DiagnosticStatement	Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M DATE-FULFILLED DateFulfilled Image: Complex Type of the complex Type LetterGradeEarned Image: Complex Type of the complex Type

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1181	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue							✓
E1179	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	LearningObjectiveId							✓
E1272	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE	Objective							✓
E1273	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject							✓
E1274	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1501	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE-ID	StudentCompetencyObjectivel d							✓
E1494	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE	Objective							✓
E1491	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE- DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
E1495	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE- GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

						PE	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1264	GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE	GraduationPlanType	✓	✓					
E1265	INDIVIDUAL-PLAN	IndividualPlan	✓						
**	Complex Type	TotalCreditsRequired	✓						
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsBySubject							✓
**	Complex Type	CreditsByCourse							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere	✓	✓					
		nce		✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	_					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1264			GRADUA	ATION-PLAN-1	TYPE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Gı	raduationPlanType					Graduatio	onPlan	
				Defin	ition				
The type of ac Standard.	cademic p	lan the student is f	following	for graduation	n: for example	e, Mini	mum, Recon	nmended, Dist	inguished,
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	DC066	5		YE	S				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	30			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1265			IND	IVIDUAL-PLAN			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
		IndividualPlan				Graduatio	onPlan	
				Defin	ition			
An indicator o	of whethe	r the graduation pl	an is tai	lored for an in	dividual.			
				Special Ins	structions			
				Data Spec	ifications			
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
				NO)			
	Longti	_		Data 1	Turn o		Pattern:	
	Lengtl	1		Data				
	5			BOOL			*	
		1		PEIMS Re				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory	
		YES				NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):			

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	11/1/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit					Cred	its			
				Defin	ition						
The value of c	redits or	units of value awaı	rded for	the completion	n of a course.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S			000.00 - 999.	.99		
	Lengt	h		Data '	Tuno			Pattern:			
		II.				ERIC ###.##					
	6			PEIMS R				###.##			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Pe	ui a d		lected		Mandatani	Ca	an be Blank		
NO NO	ment		riou		0		Mandatory NO	Ca	YES		
INO		2			0		NO NO		YES		
					0		NO NO		YES		
		3 4			0		NO NO		YES		
		4		TSDS Re			NO		TES		
		TSDS Element		1303 Ke	porting		Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex tvi	pe(s):		. 23				
		ptExtension, Credi				n, Stud	entAcademic	Record			
,		1 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, =	/		,					

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004		
	XML Name	Complex	lex Туре			
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType			

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

	Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values					
	YES										
Laurable			Data Tarra								
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	nttern:					
9			CODED		###	######					
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1		NO		NO	YES					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		NO		NO	YES					
	4		NO		NO	YES					
			TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	YES				YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			v		✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			v		v		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			v		✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			✓		✓		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			y		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			y		y		
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity			y		y		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			y		y		
**	Complex Type	TX-GraduationProgramPartici pants					V V		
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant					v		
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIn dicator			✓ □				
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators			✓		✓		
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-STEMEndorsementIndicat or			V V		V V		
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Business And Industry Endor sement Indicator			y y		V		
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PublicServicesEndorsemen tIndicator			y y		V V		
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ArtsAndHumanitiesEndors ementIndicator			y y		V V		
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEn dorsementIndicator			y y		V V		
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX–IndividualGraduationCom mitteeReviewIndicator							
**	Complex Type	TX- PerformanceAcknowledgeme ntIndicators			✓ ✓				
E1586	FIRST-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- FirstPostSecondaryCertificatio nLicensure			V V				
E1592	SECOND-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- SecondPostSecondaryCertifica tionLicensure							

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS		Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1593	THIRD-POST-SECONDARY- CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE	TX- ThirdPostSecondaryCertificati onLicensure			✓ □				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

				ta Licinciit			Date issued	Date opuated	
E0212			D	ISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре		
	St	ateOrganizationId				EducationalOr ₈	gldentityType		
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation nur	nber registere	ed with the Texas	Education Age	ncy.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
				YE	S				
				D.1.			B. II.		
	Length	ו		Data 1			Pattern:		
	6			COD			######		
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .	YES		NO	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory		
		NO				NC)		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	_	etExtension, Career or, EducationOrga						fFTEExtension,	

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

 $School Leaver {\tt Extension}, Shared {\tt Service Arrangement Extension}, {\tt SSAOrg Association Extension}, {\tt SSAOrg Association}, {\tt SSAO$

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domair	n of Values					
		YI	ES							
Length Data Type Pattern:										
9		COI	DED	###	#####					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
	2	1	NO	NO	YES					
	3	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
	4	1	NO	NO	YES					
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	er assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Educ	ation Agenc	у.			
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues			
				YE	S						
				_							
	Length	1		Data [*]	•••			Pattern:			
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	##		
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1541			FHSP-P	ARTICIPANT-C	ODE			03/01/2014			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	T	X-FHSPParticipant				TX-Gra	nduationProg	gramParticipa	nts		
				Defin	ition						
FHSP-PARTICI	PANT-COI	DE indicates wheth	ner a stu	dent is curren	tly enrolled in	the Fo	undation Hig	th School Prog	gram.		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues		
	C199			N	0						
	1	-		Data '	.			D-44			
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	1			COD				#			
		T		PEIMS R		1					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1542		FHSP-DISTI	NG-LEVEL-A	CHIEVE-IN	DICATOR-COD	E		03/01/2014	11/15/2017	
		XML Name			StudentGraduationProgramExtension Inition Ether a student is currently pursuing or has successfully der the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC instructions Ecifications Ory in XML Domain of Values NO Pattern: DED # Reporting Ollected Mandatory Can be Blank YES NO YES					
Т	TX–FHSPDi	stingLevelAchieve	ndicator		S	tudent	GraduationF	ProgramExtens	ion	
				Defin	ition					
	e distingu							-	•	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C199			NO)					
	1			Data 3	•			Dattama		
	Length 1	1								
								#		
DEINAC EL-		Callastian Day	: - J		<u>. </u>		N.C t	-	b Dll.	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100					Ca		
YES		1								
		2					NO		YES	
		3		YE			NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	e(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element	Date Issued Date Updat						
E1544		STEM-E	ENDORSE	MENT-INDICA	ATOR-CODE			03/01/2014			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-STE	MEndorsementInd	icator			TX	-Endorseme	ntIndicators			
				Defin	ition						
		NDICATOR-CODE i ram to earn a Scie				•	• •		uccessfully		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C199			NO)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1545		BUSINESS-AND-IN	NDUSTRY	-ENDORSEME	ENT-INDICATOR-COI	DE	03/01/2014			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
TX-Bi	usinessAn	dIndustryEndorser	mentIndio	cator	Т	X-Endorseme	entIndicators			
				Defin	ition					
					dicates whether a st and Industry Endors		ently enrolled	in (pursuing) or		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C199			NO)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Type		Pattern:			
	1			COD	••		#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1546		PUBLIC-SERV	ICES-END	ORSEMENT-I	INDICATOR-CODE		03/01/2014				
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
TX	(–PublicSe	rvicesEndorsemen	tIndicato	r	TX-Endorsement Indicators						
				Defin	ition						
		DRSEMENT-INDICA a FHSP program to			hether a student is s Endorsement.	currently enr	olled in (pursu	ing) or has			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
-	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C199			NO)						
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO)				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1547		ARTS-AND-HUM	ANITIES-	ENDORSEME	NT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2014					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-A	rtsAndHu	manitiesEndorsem	entIndic	ator		TX-E	indorseme	ntIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
ARTS-AND-HU	JMANITIES	S-ENDORSEMENT-	INDICATO	OR-CODE indi	cates whether a s	studer	nt is curren	tly enrolled in	(pursuing) or	
		eted a FHSP progra						•	., 0,	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID				y in XML			Domain of Values		
	C199		NO							
								_		
	Length	1	Data Type					Pattern:		
	1		CODED					#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		N	/landatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0	NO			YES	
		3		YE	ES	YES NO			NO	
4					IO NO YES					
				TSDS Re	porting					
		Mandatory								
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1548	N	ЛULTI-DISCIPLINA	RY-STUD	ES-ENDORSEN	MENT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2014					
XML Name Complex										
TX-MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndorsementIndicator TX-Endorsem								entIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
		TUDIES-ENDORSEN						•	lled in	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Values		
	C199			NO						
	Length	1	Data Type					Pattern:		
	1			CODED				#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES YES				NO	
	4			N	NO NO				YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		Mandatory								
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1563		INDIVIDUAL-G	RADUA	TION-COMMIT	TEE-REVIEW-CODE 08/01/2015 8/1/2015						
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре			
TX-Indiv	/idualGrac	luationCommittee	Reviewl	ndicator	S	tudent	:GraduationF	ProgramExter	sion		
				Defin	ition						
Indicates whe	ther an IC	GC has been establ	ished fo	r a student.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of V	alues		
	C201			NO	0						
	1			D-t-	.			Dottom			
	Length	1		Data ⁻							
	2			COD							
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory		Can be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO		
		2		N	0	NO			NO		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO				
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1586		FIRST-POST-S	SECOND	ARY-CERTIFICA	ATION-LICENSURE 12/01/2016 3/1/2017						
		XML Name					Complex	х Туре			
TX-F	irstPostSe	econdaryCertificati	tudent	:GraduationF	ProgramExtens	sion					
				Defin	ition						
		CERTIFICATION-LICEN						gnized busines	s or industry		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C214			NO							
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	3			COD	DED ***						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	O NO				YES		
	3			NO			NO		YES		
		4		NO NO					YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element						Mandatory				
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1592		SECOND-POST	-SECON	DARY-CERTIFIC	CATION-LICENSURE 03/01/2017					
		Complex	Туре							
TX-SecondPostSecondaryCertificationLicensure StudentGraduationPi									rogramExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		RY-CERTIFICATION-LI icense earned by a						y recognized b	usiness or	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values		
	C214			NO						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре	pe Pattern:				
	3			CODED				***		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2	NO				NO		YES	
	3			NO NO			NO		YES	
		4	NO NO					YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandatory					
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1593		THIRD-POST-	SECOND	ARY-CERTIFIC	ATION-LICENSU	JRE		03/01/2017			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
TX-T	hirdPostS	econdaryCertificat	ionLicer	isure	St	tudent	GraduationP	rogramExtens	ion		
				Defin	ition						
		CERTIFICATION-LICE arned by a Founda						ognized busine	ess or industry		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues			
C214 NO											
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	3			COD	ED			***			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

					PEIMS			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1497	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT- CATEGORY	PostSecondaryEventCategory						✓
E1332	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT-DATE	EventDate						✓
E1334	POST-SECONDARY-INSTITUTION-NAME	NameOfInstitution						✓
E1335	INSTITUTION-ID	InstitutionId						✓
**	Complex Type	StudentReference						✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

								Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		y	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓		✓		✓	✓	
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							•
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex	✓						
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	y		✓	V	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	✓						
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	✓						
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	✓						
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	✓						
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	✓						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberInd cator	i 🗸						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	✓						
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	✓						
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	✓						
**	Complex Type	Race	✓	✓					
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	✓	✓					
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged							✓
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES- ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	✓						
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	✓	✓					
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN- DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END- DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						PEIMS			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	✓						
**	Complex Type	Languages	✓						
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	✓						
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	✓						
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	✓	✓					
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	✓						
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	✓						
**	Complex Type	Section 504 Disabilities	✓						
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section504Disability	✓						
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations							✓
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles							✓
**	Complex Type	CohortYears							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	✓						
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	✓						
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	✓						
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	✓						
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	y		V	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓		V	V	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓			✓	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode			✓			✓	
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			✓			✓	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			✓		V	✓	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			✓		V	y	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE- CODE	TX–AmericanIndianAlaskaNati ve			✓ ✓			✓ ✓	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			✓		v	v	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			✓		v	✓	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX—NativeHawaiianPacificIslan der			V		V	V	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			✓		v	v	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			✓		v	v	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility			✓				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent			✓				
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			y		y		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator			✓				
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator			✓		v		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			y		v	y	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			✓				
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS- CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStat us							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugee Indicator			V		V V		
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator			✓		✓		
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudent Indicator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator			✓				
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator			✓				
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage			✓				
E1590	STUDENT-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-StudentLanguageCode			✓				
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			y		y		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		v		y		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator			✓		✓	✓	
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission			✓				
E1596	ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssociateDegreeIndicator			✓ □				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeTSDS = DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Lieilielit ID			Do	ita Lieniient				Date Issueu	Date Opuateu	
E1523			TX-UNIO	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				Stude	ent		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	oer assigr			s Educ	cation Agenc	V.		
	Special Instructions									
·										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
NO										
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	<u>#</u>	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
YES YES										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,									

Data Element

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							
E1090		STU	DENT-IDE	NTIFICATION	I-SYSTEM			09/12/2011			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Id	entificationSystem				St	udentIdentif	icationCode			
				Defin	ition						
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and	record-keep	ing purposes by	scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	er agencies to		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues		
	DC126 YES										
	Length			Data [*]	Type			Pattern:			
	16	•		STRI				*			
	10			PEIMS R				•••			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode										

Date Issued

09/12/2011

Date Updated

5/7/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E1510

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

				,			
	XML Name			Complex Type			
Assign	ningOrganizationCo	ode	S	tudentIdentification	nCode		
		Defin	ition				
The organization code o	or name assigning t	he student Identificat	ion Code.				
		Special Ins	tructions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values		
		NO)				
Length Data Type Patter							
Length 60		STRI		P	*		
		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per			Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N		NO	YES		
	2	N		NO	YES		
	3	N	0	NO	YES		
•	4	N	0	NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory							
	YES			NO			
his data element is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):				
Attendance Event, Discipitudent Discipitudent Discipline Incide							

Data Element

STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension	Complex Type										
Element ID		Data Element	;		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0001		STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011					
	XML Name			Comple	х Туре						
	IdentificationCode			StudentIdenti	ficationCode						
		Def	inition								
STUDENT-ID is the s	tudent's Social Securi	ty number or a state	-approved alterna	ative identificatio	n number.						
		Special I	nstructions								
When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number. The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".											
Data Specifications											
Code 1	able ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
		,	/ES								
Lei	ngth	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:						
	9	cc	DDED		*#######						
		PEIMS	Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank					
YES	1		YES	YES		NO					
	2		NO	NO		YES					
	3		YES	YES		YES					
	4		YES	YES		YES					
		TSDS I	Reporting								
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	YES			YES	5						
This data element is	s also included in the	following complex t	ype(s):								
StudentExtension, S	tudentIdentificationC	ode									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1090		STU	DENT-ID	ENTIFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Id	entificationSystem				St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
				Defin	ition					
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation an	d record-keep	ing purposes b	y scho	ols, social se	rvices, or oth	er agencies to	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								alues		
DC126 YES										
					_			5		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	16			STRI				*		
DEIDAG EL		Call and a Da		PEIMS Re					l . Bl . l	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1			ES		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO	
		4		YE	ES		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode									

Date Issued

09/12/2011

Date Updated

5/7/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E1510

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

21310	STODEN	i Assiditina OliaAtti	EATION CODE	03/1	2/2011 3/1/2012	
	XML Name			Complex Type		
Assig	gningOrganizationC	ode		StudentIdentification	nCode	
		Defin	ition			
The organization code	or name assigning	the student Identificat	ion Code.			
		Special Ins				
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	ain of Values	
		N	NO			
Lengt	h	Data [*]	Туре	P	Pattern:	
60		STRI	STRING *			
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES	
	2	N	0	NO	YES	
	3	N	0	NO	YES	
	4	N	0	NO	YES	
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	YES			NO		
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
AttendanceEvent, Disc StudentDisciplineIncide						
stadents scipline neta	cha iosociationExte		on, otaachtiachtiin	cationicoae, stadenti		

Data Element

STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923			LOCA	AL-STUDENT-I	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	10	dentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode				
				Defin	ition				
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is t	he student's local i	dentifica	ation number	as assigned by	the di	strict.		
Special Instructions									
This field is O	PTIONAL,	and may always be	e left bla	nk.					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mand				ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO	0				
	Lengtl	2		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:	
	9	•			FIELD *				
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the							
StudentCohor	rtAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, Si	tudentExtensi	on, StudentIde	ntifica	tionCode, St	udentReferen	ce

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentExtensi	on con	ipiex Type							
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upd						
E0703			FII	FIRST-NAME 04/02/1987 12/3/201					
XML Name						Complex	Туре		
		FirstName					Nam	ie	
				Defin	ition				
FIRST-NAME ide	ntifies a	person's legal firs	t name.						
				Special Ins	structions				
FIRST-NAME field character).	d can b	e comprised of any	y combina	ation of the c	haracters defi	ned in	the domain (of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Valu					lues				
				YE	YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]				pace]
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	75			NAME	FIELD			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eleme	nt is als	o included in the	following	complex tyr	ne(s)·				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values							
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]							
Length	Data Type	Pattern:							
75	NAMEFIELD	*							
PEIMS Reporting									

	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
YES	1	YES	NO	YES						
	2	NO	NO	YES						
	3	YES	NO	YES						
	4	YES	NO	YES						

TSDS Reporting						
TSDS Element	Mandatory					
YES	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentLatens	sion con	ipiex Type						
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date					
E0705			LAST-NAME 04/02/1987 12/3/					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
LastSurname					Nam	ie		
			Defin	ition				
LAST-NAME ide	ntifies a	person's legal last n	name.					
			Special Ins	structions				
LAST-NAME fiel character).	ld can be	comprised of any c	combination of the cl	haracters defined	n the domain o	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
			Data Spec	ifications				
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values			
			YE	YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]			pace]	
	Length	1	Data ⁻	a Type Pattern:				
	75		NAME	FIELD		*		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1303			GENERA	TION-CODE-SU	JFFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffi	x				Nam	ne		
				Defin	ition					
An appendage	An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C012				NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	4			STRI	NG ****					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Name, Parent	t, StaffExte	ension, StaffIdentit	y, Staffl	dentityType, S	taffReference,	StaffR	eferenceTyp	e, StudentExte	ension,	

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1325				SEX				03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		Sex					Stude	ent		
				Defin	ition					
A person's ge	nder.									
				Special Ins	structions					
This element	This element is used to calculate demographic information on the studentGPS® Dashboards.									
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Mandato				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
DC119				YES						
				D.I.				D. 11		
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	6			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0006			DATE-OF-BIRTH			03/15/1989	12/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		BirthDate		BirthData						
			Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-BIRT	TH indicat	es the month, day,	and year of the perso	on's birth.						
	Special Instructions									
DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
				YES yyyy = 1919-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2			
	Lengtl	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		COL	DED	D yyyy-mm-dd					
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
	4									
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4	TSDS Re		YES		NO			
		TSDS Element			YES Manda	tory	NO			
							NO			
This data elei	ment is al	TSDS Element YES		eporting	Manda		NO			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1163			CITY	-OF-BIRTH				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		CityOfBirth					BirthD	ata	
				Defin	ition				
The city the st	tudent wa	as born in.							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID				Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
				NO)				
					_				
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻				Pattern:	
	30			STRI				*	
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	O NO		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	oe(s):				
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	nt Date Issued Date Update					
E1164		STA	ATE-OF-E	BIRTH-ABBRE\	/IATION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	State	eOfBirthAbbreviati	on		BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
The abbreviat	ion for th	e name of the stat	e (withir	n the United S	tates) or extra	-state _.	urisdiction in	n which an ind	ividual was	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	DC124	1		NO	0					
	Longth			Data '	Tura			Pattern:		
	Length 2	1		Data STRI				*		
				PEIMS R				•••		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting	•				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BirthData, Stu	ıdentExte	nsion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1165			COUNT	RY-OF-BIRTHC	ODE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Co	ountryOfBirthCode			BirthData						
				Defin	ition						
The unique tw	vo digit In	ternational Organi	zation fo	or Standardiza	tion (ISO) code	e for th	e country in	which an indiv	idual is born.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC033	3		NO	0						
	Longth			Data '	Tura			Pattern:			
	Length	1		Data	RING *						
	2			PEIMS R				··			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO NO	ment		100		O		NO	Ca	YES		
NO		1			0				YES		
		2					NO				
		3			0		NO		YES		
		4			0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	<u> </u>			
		YES					NO				
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
BirthData, Stu	ıdentExte	nsion									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	ent Date Issued Date Upo					
E1166			DAT	E-ENTERED-U	S			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		DateEnteredUS			BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
For students b	oorn outsi	de of the US, the o	late the	student enter	ed the US.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				No	yyyy = 1918-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES	_				NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
BirthData, Stu	ıdentExte	nsion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1167			MULTIF	PLE-BIRTH-STA	TUS			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	N	1ultipleBirthStatus					BirthD	ata				
				Defin	ition							
Indicates whe	ther the s	student was a resul	t of a m	ultiple birth.								
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO)							
				_	_			-				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	5			STRI	NG			****				
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
BirthData, Stu	rthData, StudentExtension											

TeacherExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1113			ADDRESS-TYPE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
		AddressType			Addre	ess		
			Defin	ition				
The type of acetc.)	ddress list	ed for an individua	l or organization. For o	example: Physical Ac	ddress, Maili	ng Address, Ho	me Address,	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	DC006	5	NO)				
	Length	ı	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:		
	9		STRI	NG		*		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	•		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ	cationServ	riceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgencyExtensi	on, Parent, School, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	lement Date Issued Date Up						
E1114			STREET	-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	St	reetNumberName					Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office	box number o	of an address.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S						
					_						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	40			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re				_			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES	•			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1115		APAR	RTMENT	-ROOM-SUITE-	-NUMBER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNu	mber		Address						
				Defin	ition						
The apartmer	nt, room, o	or suite number of	an addr	ess.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
				NO)						
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	20			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1116			BUILDII	NG-SITE-NUM	BER			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	В	uildingSiteNumber					Addre	ess				
				Defin	ition							
The number of	of the buil	ding on the site, if	more th	an one buildin	g shares the sa	ame ac	ddress.					
	Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
				NO)							
	Lamati	_		Doto 3	F			Dattawa				
	Lengtl 20	1		Data 1 STRI				Pattern:				
	20			PEIMS Re				·				
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory		ın be Blank			
NO	illelit	1	iou	N			NO	Ca	YES			
NO		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		N			NO		YES			
		4		N			NO		YES			
				TSDS Re								
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		City					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The name of t	the city in	which an address	s locate	d.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
			YE	S					
	1 41			D-t-	P			Dattama	
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:	
	30			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Scl	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1118			STATE	E-ABBREVIATIO	ON			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	9	StateAbbreviation					Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The abbreviat	tion for th	e state (within the	United	States) or outl	ying area in w	hich an	address is lo	ocated.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues	
	DC124	1		YE	S					
	Lengtl	1		Data 1						
	2			STRI				*		
		1		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	ı		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1119			PO	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		PostalCode					Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The five or nir	ne digit zij	code or overseas	postal c	ode portion o	f an address.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values				
			YE	S						
	Lamati	_		Doto 3	F			Detteme		
	Lengtl 17	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	17							*		
DEIDAC EL		0.1112	•	PEIMS Re			80		. I. Divil	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	loa	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	_		NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	,		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1120			NAME-	-OF-COUNT	(03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		NameOfCounty			Address				
				Defin	ition				
The name of t	the count	y, parish, borough,	or compar	rable unit (w	vithin a state) ii	n whic	h an address	is located.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Speci	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				NC)				
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	30			STRII				*	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the							
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	lucationAg	encyExtensi	on, Parent, Sch	nool, S	taffExtensior	n, StudentExte	nsion,

TeacherExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data El	ement		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1122			COUNTR	RY-CODE			03/01/2012				
	XML Name					Complex Type					
CountryCode					Address						
				Defin	ition						
The unique ty located.	vo charact	ter International O	rganization fo	r Standa	rdization (ISO) co	de for the coun	try in which an	address is			
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values				
DC033			NO								
	Length			Data Type			Pattern:				
2			STRING				*				
			ı	PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period		Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	1		N		O NO			YES			
		2	N		O NO			YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
	4			NO		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element				Mandatory							
YES				NO							
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following con	nplex typ	pe(s):						
Address, Educ	cationServ	riceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgeno	yExtensi	on, Parent, Schoo	ol, StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element								Date Updated		
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE								5/7/2012		
	XML Name					Complex Type					
	TelephoneNumberType					Telephone					
Definition Definition											
The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values				
DC133			NO								
								Dathama			
	Length			Data Type			Pattern:				
11			STRING					*			
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement Collection Perio		iod	Is Collected		Mandatory		Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO			YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N)		NO		YES		
		4		NO			NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
TSDS Element					Mandatory						
YES				YES							
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension,	Teache	rExtension, Te	lephone						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1456		PRIMARY	/-TELEPI	HONE-NUMBE	R-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator				Teleph	one				
				Defin	ition							
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should k	oe used as the	principal num	ber foi	an individua	al or organiza	ion.			
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues			
				NO)							
					_							
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:				
	5			BOOL	LEAN *							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	(an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
Telephone, Pa	arent, Staf	ffExtension, Studer	ntExtens	ion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1269			TELEPHONE-NUME	SER		03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре						
	Т	elephoneNumber			Teleph	ione						
			Defii	nition								
The telephone	e number	including the area	code, and extension,	if applicable.								
			Special In	structions								
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues					
			YI	ES								
	1 - - -		Data	T		Dattama						
	Length		Data			Pattern:						
	14			IERIC		#						
				eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
NO		1	1	10	NO		YES					
		2	ľ	10	NO		YES					
		3	١	10	NO		YES					
		4	1	10	NO		YES					
			TSDS R	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		YES			YES)						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								
	EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1242			EMAI	L-ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	E	EmailAddressType					Electroni	icMail				
				Defin	ition							
The type of er	mail listed	for an individual o	or organ	ization. For ex	ample: Home,	/Perso	nal, Work, et	C.				
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC057											
					_			5				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	13			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	udentExt	tension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issue	d Date Updated			
E1243			EN	1AIL-ADDRESS				03/01/201	2			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		EmailAddress					Electroni	icMail				
				Defin	ition							
The electronic	mail (e-r	mail) address listed	for an i	ndividual or o	rganization.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		y in XML			Domain of \	'alues				
	Longti	<u> </u>		Data:	Tuno			Patterr				
	Lengtl	1		Data				*	•			
	128			STRI				*				
				PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory		Can be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory				
		YES					YES					
This data elen	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	oe(s):							
ElectronicMai	lectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID E1388 PROFILE-THUMBNAIL 03/01/2012 XML Name								
XML Name Complex Type ProfileThumbnail Student Definition Ocator for the student photo. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO	Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
ProfileThumbnail Definition Special Instructions Data Specifications	E1388			PROFILE-THUMBNA	AIL		03/01/2012	
Definition Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory TSDS Element NO NO YES NO NO YES NO NO YES Mandatory TSDS Element NO NO YES NO NO NO YES			XML Name			Complex	х Туре	
Special Instructions Data Specifications		-	ProfileThumbnail			Stude	ent	
Special Instructions Data Specifications				Defin	nition			
Data Specifications	Locator for th	e student	nhoto	Dem				
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES Mandatory		- Student	prioto.	Special In	structions			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO NO Length Data Type Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO NO				Special III	sti uctions			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO NO Length Data Type Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO NO				Data Sner	rifications			
NO		Code Tabl	a ID				Domain of Va	luge
Length Data Type Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO NO		Code Tabl	le ID		-		Domain or va	iues
STRING				IV	O			
STRING								
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO NO		Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO NO		59		STR	ING		*	
NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting Mandatory YES NO				PEIMS R	eporting			
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO	NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO			2	N	10	NO		YES
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO			3	N	10	NO		YES
TSDS Element Mandatory YES NO			4	N	10	NO		YES
YES NO				TSDS Re	eporting			
			TSDS Element			Manda	itory	
his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			YES			NC)	
	This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1375		F	IISPANIC-	LATINO-ETHI	NICITY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
	<u> </u>	XML Name					Complex	Туре	<u> </u>
	His	panicLatinoEthnici	ty				Stude	ent	
				Defin	ition				
		ndividual traces his ires, regardless of		-					
				Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	aphic info	rmation on t	he studentGPS	® Dash	nboards.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
					S				
	Length	n		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5			BOOL	EAN			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension (Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1462		ETHNICITY			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
	XML Name			Complex	туре Туре	
	OldEthnicity			Stude	ent	
		Defin	ition			
Previous definition of 1 - American Indian 2 - Asian or Pacific Is 3 - Black, not of Hisp 4 - Hispanic 5 - White, not of His	or Alaskan Native lander anic origin	g Hispanic/latino and r	ace:			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code T	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
DC	149	N	0			
Ler	gth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
3	3	STRI	NG		*	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	YES			NO		
		following complex type	pe(s):			
StaffExtension, Stud	entExtension, Teache	erExtension				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1343			RAC	CIAL-CATEGOR	Υ			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		RacialCategory					RaceT	ype			
				Defin	ition						
Zero or more	racial cate	egories associated	with the	e student or st	aff.						
				Special In:	structions						
				Data Spec	cifications						
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	alues		
	DC097				0						
	Longth			Data	Tuna			Pattern:			
	Length	1		Data	•••						
	34			STR				*			
		I		PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
RaceType, Sta	ıffExtensio	on, StudentExtensi	on, Teac	cherExtension							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1389		SCHO	OL-FOO	D-SERVICES-E	LIGIBILITY			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex Type					
	Schoo	lFoodServicesEligib	ility				Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
An indication	of a stude	ent's level of eligibil	ity for b	reakfast, lunc	h, snack, supp	er, and	l milk progra	ms.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	DC113										
	Length	1		Data ⁻	•			Pattern:			
	13			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1408		S	TUDENT-CHARACTER	RISTIC		03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре	
		Characteristic			StudentCha	racteristic	
			Defir	nition			
The character	ristic desig	gnated for the stude	ent.				
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	DC125	5	YI	ES			
	Length	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	19		STR	ING		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		YES			YES	5	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1409		STUDE	NT-CHAF	RACTERISTIC-E	BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		BeginDate			StudentCharacteristic						
				Defin	ition						
The date the	characteri	stic was designate	d.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				·							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
						0			018		
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1410		STUD	ENT-CHA	RACTERISTIC-	C-END-DATE 03/01/2012 12/1/2016						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EndDate					StudentChar	racteristic			
				Defin	ition						
The date the	characters	stic was removed.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
						0			018		
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		DesignatedBy					StudentChar	racteristic		
				Defin	ition					
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the ch	aracteristic.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues	
				N	0					
					_					
	Length	1		Data	•••			Pattern:		
	60			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	tudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1390		LIN	MITED-ENG	LISH-PROFI	CIENCY			03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Limit	tedEnglishProficier	псу				Stude	ent		
				Defin	ition					
	An indication that the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient.									
				Special Ins	structions					
This element is used to calculate demographic information on the studentGPS® Dashboards.										
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC079)		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	19			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO			YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1270			L	ANGUAGES				03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		Language					Language	esType		
				Defin	ition					
Language the	individua	l uses to communi	cate.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC074	l .		NO)					
				D. L.	•			D. II.		
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	36			COD				*		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
LanguagesTyp	oe, Studen	tExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1386			HOME	-LANGUAGE	S			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Language					Language	esType		
				Defin	ition					
The language native language		routinely spoken i	n an indiv	idual's home	e. This language	e or di	alect may or	may not be ar	n individual's	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC074	1		YE	S					
	Length	n		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:		
	36	•		STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
LanguagesTyp	LanguagesType, StudentExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1220			D	ISABILITY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Disability					Disabi	ility	
				Defin	ition				
A disability ca	tegory tha	at describes a child'	's impairr	ment.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues
	DC142	2		YE	S				
					-				
	Length	1		Data [*]					
	38			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES	<u> </u>	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing	complex typ	pe(s):				
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1221			DISABI	ILITY-DIAGNO	SIS			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	С	DisabilityDiagnosis			Disability					
				Defin	ition					
A description	of the dis	ability diagnosis.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO)					
	1 41	-		Data '	P			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern		
	80			STRI				*		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	(Can be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
D: 1:1:1 C:	dentExter	nsion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1222			ORDE	R-OF-DISABILI	TY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	(OrderOfDisability			Disability					
				Defin	ition					
The order by	severity o	f student's disabilit	ties: 1- F	Primary, 2 - Se	condary, 3 - To	ertiary	, etc.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO)					
	Lengtl	h		Data '	a Type Pattern:					
	2				TERIC ##					
								##		
DEI 40 El		0 11 11 5		PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	ory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1366		:	SECTION-504-DISAB	ILITY			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	Se	ection504Disability			Se	ction504Disa	abilities Type			
			Defi	nition						
A categorizati	ion of the	disabilities associate	ed with a student pu	ırsuant to Secti	on 504	l.				
			Special Ir	structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC116	5	N	10						
	Lamath		Data	Tuna			Pattern:			
	Length	1		Туре						
	47			RING			*			
				Reporting			_			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio		llected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
NO		1	1	NO		NO		YES		
		2	1	NO		NO		YES		
		3	1	OV		NO		YES		
		4	1	NO		NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):						
Section504Dis	sabilitiesT	ype, StudentExtensi	on							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1391			DISPLA	CEMENT-STA	TUS			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	D	isplacementStatus					Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates a sta		or weather related	d event t	that displaces	a group of stu	dents,	and may req	juire additiona	I funding,		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Dom							Domain of Va	lues		
				NO)						
					_			-			
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re		1					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1465			INDICATOR-GROU	Р		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		IndicatorGroup		StudentIndicator						
			Defir	ition						
The name for	a group o	f indicators.								
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			N	0						
	Lawath		Doto	T		Pattern:				
	Length	1	Data	RING *						
	60					····				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PFIMS Fle										
	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected O	Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES			
	ement		riod Is Col			Ca				
	ement	1	riod Is Col	0	NO	Ca	YES			
	ement	1 2	riod Is Col	0	NO NO	Ca	YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Col	0 0	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3	riod Is Col	0 0	NO NO NO		YES YES YES			
	ement	1 2 3 4	riod Is Col	0 0	NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			
NO		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element YES	riod Is Col	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO NO NO	tory	YES YES YES			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1418			IND	ICATOR-NAMI	E			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		IndicatorName			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The name of t	the indica	tor or metric.								
				Special In:	structions					
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic inf	ormation on t	he studentGPS	S® Dasl	nboards.			
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			YE	:S						
	Lameti	_		Data	T			Detterm		
	Lengtl	П		Data	•••			Pattern:		
	60			STRI				*		
		1		PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1419			I	NDICATOR				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Indicator					StudentIn	dicator	
				Defin	ition				
The value of t	he indicat	or or metric.							
				Special Ins	structions				
This element	is used to	calculate demogra	phic info	ormation on tl	he studentGPS	S® Dash	nboards.		
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				YE	S				
	1 - - -			Data:	.			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:	
	35			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	• •	ı			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1420		STU	DENT-IN	NDICATOR-BEG	SIN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BeginDate			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The date whe	n the indi	cator was assigned	or com	puted.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				No	NO yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	nt Date Issued Date Update				
E1421		STU	JDENT-I	NDICATOR-EN	D-DATE			03/01/2012	12/1/2016
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		EndDate					StudentIn	dicator	
				Defin	ition				
The date the	indicator (or metric was suns	et or rer	moved.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO	yyyy = 2017-2018 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Lengtl	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
		so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		DesignatedBy					StudentIn	dicator	
				Defin	ition				
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the pr	ogram associa	ition.			
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		1	Domain of Va	ues
				N	0				
	1	-		Data '	-			Dattama	
	Lengtl	n		Data				Pattern:	
	60			STRI				*	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	lentIndicator, Stud	entChar	acteristic					

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentProgramAssociation

E0212			D	ISTRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId				Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation nun	nber registere	ed with the Te	xas Ed	ucation Agen	ncy.	
				Special Ins	tructions		-		
				-					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
			YE	S					
						-			
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	6			COD				######	
		I		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
4					ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
	_	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension,

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension, and the state of the state

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0706			GEN	ERATION-COD	E			04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	T	X-GenerationCode					StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
GENERATION-	-CODE ide	ntifies the generat	ion suff	ix, if any, whic	h the person a	ttache	s to his name	е.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C012			NO	0					
	Longti			Data:	Tura			Pattern:		
	Lengtl	1		Data '	**					
	2			COD						
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0004				SEX-CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-Sex					StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	gender of the per	son.							
		<u> </u>		Special Ins	structions					
				•						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C013		N)						
	Length	1		Data '	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	DED *					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1064			HISPAN	NIC-LATINO-CO	DDE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-H	ispanicLatinoEthnio	city				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
HISPANIC-LAT culture or orig		E indicates a perso dless of race.	n of Cub	oan, Mexican, I	Puerto Rican, S	South	or Central An	nerican, or oth	er Spanish	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088									
	Length	1		Data [*]	Type			Pattern:		
	1				DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting		<u> </u>			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	4						YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda			
		NO		_			NO			
		so included in the			oe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059		AMERIC	AN-IND	IAN-ALASKA-N	ATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX–Ame	erican Indian Alaska	Native				TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		ASKA-NATIVE-CODE tral America).	indicat	es a person ha	iving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of No	orth and South
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		l	Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	pe				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentLate	iisioii coii	ipick Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		TX-Asian			TX-Race	Туре			
			Defin	ition					
	, including	, for example, Cam	gins in any of the orig abodia, China, India, Ja						
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C088 YES									
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COL	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension,TX-RaceTy	pe					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	ta Element Date Issued Date Update					
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	CAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-B	BlackAfricanAmeric	an		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMERI	CAN-CODE indicat	es a per	son having ori	gins in any of t	he bla	ck racial grou	ıps of Africa.		
				Special In:	structions					
				Data Spec			T			
	Code Tab			Mandato				Domain of Va	lues	
	C088		YE	S						
	Length	 1		Data '	Type			Pattern:		
	1	-		COD	•••			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
StaffExtension	affExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element									Date Updated
E1062		NATIVE-H	AIIAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Nativ	ve Hawaii an Pacific Is	lander			TX-RaceType			
				Defin	ition				
NATIVE-HAW/ Samoa, or oth		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indic	ates a person	having origins	in any	of the origin	al peoples of I	Hawaii, Guam,
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088								
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	DED #				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	pe				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1063			٧	VHITE-CODE				03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-White					TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in a	any of the orig	ginal peoples o	f Euro	pe, the Middl	e East, or No	rth Africa.
		· -		Special Ins	structions				
				-					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
					_				
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4	YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex tyr	pe(s):				
		o meradea m are		.8 cob.cv c)	- (-)-				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension	on Com	plex Type							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0787			ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE 03/15/1990 3/1/2013						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Т	X-ADAEligibility		TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType			
			Defin	ition					
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-district.	-CODE ir	ndicates the eligib	ility status of the stud	ent as reflected in th	e attendance	e accounting re	ecords of the		
			Special Ins	structions					
			ed at least two hours igrant funded early ch			-	nts below age		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Cod	de Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C059		YES						
	Length		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED #					
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elemen	nt is also	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExtension	n, TX-Stı	udentCharacterist	ticsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex	plex Type			
	TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

The purpose of state compensatory education (SCE) is to supplement the basic – or regular – education program with compensatory accelerated instruction in order to reduce any disparity in performance on assessment instruments administered under Subchapter B, Chapter 39 TEC, or disparity in the rates of high school completion between students at risk of dropping out of school and all other LEA students. The program requires Texas local education agencies (LEAs) to offer direct supplemental accelerated instruction to each student who meets one or more statutory or locally-defined eligibility ("at risk") criteria. State Compensatory Education (SCE) program mandates and references can be found in the Texas Education Code (TEC) §29.081, §28.0217, §29.089 and §42.152. LEA's are required to serve each student who meets the statutory eligibility criteria regardless of whether the district receives funds under TEC §42.152. The AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as "at-risk" of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student "at-risk of dropping out of school" includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student's parent under TEC 29.081 (d-1).]
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter
- B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11302, and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.									
	Special Instructions								
Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	latory in XML		Domain of Values						
C088			NO						
111									
Length		D	ata Type		•	Pattern:			
1			CODED		#				
		PEIN	/IS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		TSD	S Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO				NO				
This data element is als	o included in the	following comple	x type(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-St	udent Characterist	ticsType							

TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TX-HomelessStatus

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	03/01/2012	3/1/2017	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	

Definition

As defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2) (C)];
 - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML		Domaii	n of Values
C189			N	0			
Length	1		Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:
2			COD	ED			#
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	ES		YES	NO
	2		NO			NO	YES
	3	YES			YES	NO	
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	ticsType					

686

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013				
	XML Name	Complex	Complex Type				
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	cteristicsType				

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6)).

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Table ID			Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values			n of Values
C088			N)			
Length	1		Data '	Туре		Pa	ttern:
1			COD	ED			#
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Y	ES		NO	YES
	2	NO			NO	YES	
	3	NO			NO	YES	
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
	NO					NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0790			LEP-IN	IDICATOR-COI	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016	
XML Name Complex Type							Туре			
		TX-LEPIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.									
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec						
С	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values		
	C061			NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED		*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExtens	ion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	ticsType,	StudentDiscip	olineIncidentA	ssociat	cion Extension	1		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	08/01/1995	3/3/2003			
	XML Name	Complex	Complex Type			
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values			
C088		N	10					
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	attern:		
1		СО	DED			#		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mar	ndatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	Y	YES		YES	NO		
	2	1	NO		NO	YES		
	3	Y	/ES		YES	NO		
	4	Y	/ES		YES	NO		
		TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteris	ticsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TX-SSIPromotionRetention

StudentExtension Complex Type

Eleme	ent ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E10	030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	03/03/2003	3/1/2013	
		XML Name	Complex	с Туре	

TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Values			
C171		l l	10					
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:		
2		СО	DED			##		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Ma	ndatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	YES			NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
		TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacteris [.]	ticsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension	on Complex Type										
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1084	UNACC	OMPANIED-YOUTH-ST	STATUS-CODE 03/01/2012 9/17/2012								
	XML Name Complex Type										
T	X–UnaccompaniedYouth	Status	TX-	StudentChara	cteristicsType						
		Defin	ition								
As defined by NC custody of a pare	LB, Title X, Part C, Sectiont or guardian.	n 725(6), the term "un	accompanied youth	" — means a	youth not in t	he physical					
		Special Ins	structions								
	unaccompanied youth, t nto Homeless Education					ervices under					
		Data Spec	ifications								
Cod	e Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
	C192	No	0								
	Length	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:						
	2	COD	DED		**						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	YI	ES	NO		YES					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	YI	ES	NO		YES					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory						
	NO			NO							
This data elemen	nt is also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):								
StudentExtension	n, TX-StudentCharacteris	ticsType									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	03/01/2010	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
Т	X–Unschooled Asylee Refugee Indicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
 - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
 - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

			Special Instructions						
			Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C183 NO									
Length									
2	•		Data Type CODED			Pattern: #			
			PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2	NO			NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO				NO				
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex type(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	07/02/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

For Submission 4: EARL	Y-KEADING-INDIC/	ATOR-CO	JDE must be t	liank for all stu	aents.					
			Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values						
C195	C195			ES .						
Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:			
2	2 C(#			
	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		Y	'ES		NO	YES			
	2		N	10		NO	YES			
	3		Y	ES		NO	YES			
	4		N	10		NO	YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element					Mandatory				
	NO NO									
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E1528		FO	STER-CA	TER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE 08/01/2013							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or			TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType			
				Defin	ition						
		OR-CODE indicates PS) currently, or fo									
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec							
C	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C196			NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExtens	ion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1529		MILITA	Y-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE 08/01/2013							
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX	⟨−Military	ConnectedStudent	Indicator	TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType				
			Defin	ition						
who is a depe	ndent of	a member of the U	dicates a student enro nited States military s Guard, or a reserve for	ervice in the Army, N	lavy, Air Forc					
			Special Ins	structions						
			D.1. C	•••••						
			Data Spec			.				
	Code Tab		Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues			
	C197		No	J						
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	ED		##				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES .	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	cicsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo						Date Updated	
E1530		[DYSLEXIA	-INDICATOR-CODE 08/01/2013						
	XML Name Complex Type									
	TX	(-DyslexiaIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
DYSLEXIA-IND	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §38.003.									
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			N	0					
					_					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Υ	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	ticsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1559			T-STEM-	-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE 07/01/2015 7/1/2						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	X-TSTEMIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	acteristics Type		
				Defin	ition					
		E Indicates whether efined in TAC 102.2		ent is enrolled	in Texas Scien	ice, Te	chnology, En	gineering, and	l Mathematics	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088 NO									
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
		so included in the f		g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							Date Updated	
E1560		ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE 07/01/2015 7/1/20							7/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	-	TX-ECHSIndicator				TX-S	StudentChara	cteristicsType	!	
				Defin	ition					
ECHS-INDICAT 102.1091.	TOR-CODE	indicates whethe	r a stude	ent is enrolled	in an Early Col	lege H	igh School (E	CHS) as define	ed in TAC	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications		T.			
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			NO)					
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType	!						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtens	sion Com	ıplex Type								
Element ID										
E1564		IEP-0	CONTINUER-INDICATO	OR-CODE	0	3/01/2016				
		XML Name			Complex T	уре				
	TX-II	EPContinuerIndicat	or	TX-:	StudentCharact	eristicsType				
			Defin	nition						
school year as r for high school (b) (2) and the I	reported graduati Individua	for the Fall semes on, b) has not com	, indicates whether a ter PEIMS submission pleted his or her indi Education Act (20 U.S	of the current year a vidualized education	and has satisfied program under	d the credit r 19 TAC Sec	requirements tion 89.1070			
			Special In:	structions						
			Data Spec	cifications						
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Do	omain of Val	lues			
	C088		YE	ES						
	Length	1	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3 NO		10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Mandato	ry				
		NO			NO					
		so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExtension	on									

StudentExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0895			HOME-	LANGUAGE-C	GUAGE-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	T	X-HomeLanguage					StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.)									
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C092			NO)					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD				**		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
- 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2				J	,-,					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1590		9	STUDENT	-LANGUAGE-0	CODE			12/01/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-S	tudentLanguageCo	de				StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
STUDENT-LAN survey. (see 2		CODE indicates the .1215)	language	e spoken by th	ne student, as	detern	nined by the	student's hom	e language
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
	C092			NO)				
	Length	n		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2	-		COD				**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3	NO NO		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1002			AS-OF-STATUS-COL	DDE 03/02/1998 3/1/20					
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	T	K-AsOfStatusCode			StudentEx	ctension			
			Defin	ition					
AS-OF-STATUS 3 as-of dates.		dicates the studen	t's current status in th	e district on the	Submission 1 as-	of dates and t	he Submission		
			Special Ins	structions					
Submission 3	AS-OF-STA	ATUS-CODE is requ	ired for all grade level	s, but it will not	be used for stude	ents in grades	EE-06.		
Data Specifications									
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C163		NO	0					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	t Date Issued Date Updat					
E0785		ECO	NOMIC-	-DISADVANTA	·					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Ec	onomicDisadvanta	ged				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
ECONOMIC-D	ISADVAN	TAGE-CODE indicat	es the s	tudent's econ	omic disadvan	tage st	atus.			
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
1	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C054			NO)					
					_					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS Re		1				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

Date Issued Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension Complex Type

								2410 100404	-att opaatea
E1054			CF	RISIS-CODE				07/31/2008	
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	7	TX-CrisisIndicator			StudentExtension				
				Defir	ition				
funding, educ	ational, or	state health or w social services. That is designated by	ne event r	may or may i	not cause the s	· .			
				Special In	structions				
reporting. Fo	r the 2008 ed student	sed on code table B-2009 school year ts based on the gu ank and TEA will co	, if the co idance fro	mmissioner om TEA. Oth s blank field	of education derwise, if a stu	leclares a crisis Ident is not aff	, the	n this data mu	st be reported
	Code Tabl	a ID		Mandato				Domain of Val	uos
				N				Domain or var	ues
	C176			, ,	O				
	Length	ı		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COL	DED			##	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Manda	atory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		Υ	ES	NC)		YES
		2		N	10	NC)		YES
		3		Υ	ES	NC)		YES
		4		Υ	YES NO YES				
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				M	andat	tory	
	NO NO								

Data Element

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0896		P	ARENTAI	L-PERMISSION	N-CODE 07/01/2014				
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-	-ParentalPermissio	n			StudentEx	ctension		
				Defin	ition				
					parent or legal guar e (ESL) program. (S		•	nt of the	
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	C093			NO)				
	Longti			Data '	Turn a		Pattern:		
	Lengtl 2	1		Data COD			*		
				PEIMS Re			•••		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	ind	Is Coll		Mandatory		an be Blank	
YES		1	lou		ES	NO		NO	
ILS		2		N		NO		YES	
		3			NO NO			YES	
		4		N		NO		YES	
		7		TSDS Re		140		123	
		TSDS Element			<u> </u>	Manda	itory		
		NO				NC			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1596		DEGREE-INDICAT	OR-CODE		09/01/2017	Date Opuated	
11330	XML Name	DEGREE INDICAT	ON CODE	Complex			
TX-A	ssociateDegreeIndicator			StudentEx			
177.75				Stadentex			
		Definit					
ASSOCIATE-DEGREE-IN nigh school.	NDICATOR-CODE (E1596) i	ndicates that the	student earne	ed an associate de _i	gree prior to g	raduation from	
college work in a grou o an upper-level bacc applied arts, associate erm "applied" in an a	defined as an award that ping of courses designed tralaureate program. This so of applied science, associassociate degree name indirdinating Board Glossary of	o lead the indivice pecifically refers ate of arts in tead cates a program	dual directly to to the associa ching, and ass	o employment in a ate of arts, associat ociate of occupation	specific caree te of science, a onal studies de	r or to transfer associate of egrees. The	
		Special Inst	ructions				
		-					
		Data Specif	fications				
Code Tal	ole ID	Mandatory	in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
C088	3	NO					
Lengt	th	Data Ty	уре		Pattern:		
1		CODE	:D		#		
		PEIMS Rep	porting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Colle	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	YES	5	NO		YES	
	2	NC)	NO		YES	
	3	YES	YES NO YES				
	4	NC)	NO		YES	
		TSDS Rep	orting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NO			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1324	PARENT-ID	ParentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓					
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓					
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓						
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓					
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex							✓
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	A partment Room Suite Number	✓						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndi cator	✓						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1324			PARENT-ID	03/01/2012 12/3/201				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Pa	rentUniqueStateId			Pare	ent		
			Defin	ition				
A unique num	ber or alp	hanumeric code ass	signed to a person by	the LEA.				
			Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	S				
	Length	•	Data ⁻	Tuno		Pattern:		
	20	•	STRI			*		
	20		PEIMS R			•••		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	5		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
Parent, ParentIdentityType, StudentParentAssociation								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element		_	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0703			FIRST-NAME	04/02/1987 12/3/20					
		XML Name			Complex	туре			
		FirstName			Nam	ne			
			Defir	nition					
FIRST-NΔMF i	dentifies :	a person's legal firs							
THOST WILL	derrentes	a person s regar ms		structions					
FIRST-NAME f character).	RST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space naracter).						0-9, ', -, space		
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			YE		,	4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp			
	Length	า	Data			Pattern:			
	75		NAME	FIELD		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	NO NO YES					
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		YES			YES				
This data alon	mant is al	co included in the	following complex tu	no(s):					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	ain of Values			
		N	0	A-Z, 0	-9, ', -,[space]			
Length	1	Data	Туре	ı	Pattern:			
75		NAME	FIELD		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting	rting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			

PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	NO	NO	YES		
	2	NO	NO	YES		
	3	NO	NO	YES		
	4	NO	NO	YES		

TSDS Reporting				
TSDS Element	Mandatory			
YES	NO			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0705			LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре		
	LastSurname				Name			
			Def	inition				
LAST-NAME id	dentifies a	person's legal last						
		p and a regularized		nstructions				
LACT NIABAT S			•			-fl / A - 7	0.0.1	
character).	eid can be	e comprised of any	combination of the	characters deni	ned in the domain	or values (A-Z,	u-9, , -, space	
			Data Spe	ecifications				
Code Table ID			Mandate	ry in XML Domain		Domain of Va	n of Values	
		YES			A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]			
Length		Data	a Type Pattern:					
	75 NAMEFIELD *							
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1 N		NO	NO		YES	
		2 N		NO	NO		YES	
		3 N		NO	NO		YES	
		4 N		NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS F	Reporting				
TSDS Element			Mandatory					
YES			YES					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):				

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Parent Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update					
E1303	E1303 GENERATION-CODE-SU			SUFFIX 03/01/2012 5/7/2012				
	XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
	GenerationCodeSuffix			Name				
			Defir	nition				
An appendage	e, if any, u	ised to denote an ir	ndividual's generatior	n in his family (e.	g., Jr., Sr., III).			
			Special In	structions				
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Ma			Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values		
C012		N	NO					
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:		
4			STRING ****					
		1		eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	NO NO			YES	
		2	N	NO			YES	
		3	N	NO			YES	
		4	NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
TSDS Element				Mandatory				
YES			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):				
			y, StaffldentityType, S dentReference, Stude		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

TeacherExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1113			ADDRESS-TYPE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
		AddressType		Address				
			Defir	nition				
The type of acetc.)	ddress list	ed for an individua	l or organization. For	example: Physical Ad	ddress, Maili	ng Address, Ho	me Address,	
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	ry in XML	Domain of Values				
	DC006	5	N	0				
	Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	9		STR	ING		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	ı	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
Address, Educ	cationServ	viceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgencyExtens	ion, Parent, School, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1114			STREET	-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	St	reetNumberName			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office	box number o	of an address.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	S						
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	40			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1115		APAF	RTMENT-	ROOM-SUITE	-NUMBER			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNui	mber		Address				
				Defin	ition				
The apartmer	nt, room, d	or suite number of	an addre	ess.					
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				NO)				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	20			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	lucation <i>A</i>	\gencyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1116			BUILDIN	NG-SITE-NUM	BER			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Ві	uildingSiteNumber			Address				
				Defin	ition				
The number of	of the build	ding on the site, if	more tha	an one buildin	g shares the sa	ame ad	ddress.		
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
			NO)					
				Data 3	P			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	20			STRI				*	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	ind	PEIMS Re			Mandatani	Ca	n be Blank
NO NO	ment	1	Tou	N N			Mandatory NO	Ca	YES
NO		2		N N			NO		YES
		3		N N			NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
		<u> </u>		TSDS Re			140		TL3
		TSDS Element		. 323 NC	F-1.40		Manda	torv	
		YES					NO	•	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	cationServ	riceCenter, LocalEd				hool, S	taffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

TeacherExtension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1117				CITY			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Comple	ех Туре			
		City				Add	ress			
				Defin	ition					
The name of t	the city in	which an address	is locate	d.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S					
	Lengtl	1		Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:			
	30			STRI	*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Mand				
		YES				YE	:S			
		so included in the								
Address, Educ	cationServ	viceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtensi	ion, Parent, Scho	ol, StaffExtension	on, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1118			STATE-ABB	REVIATIO	N			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	9	StateAbbreviation			Address				
				Defin	ition				
The abbreviat	tion for th	e state (within the	United States	s) or outl	ying area in wh	nich an	address is lo	ocated.	
			S _I	pecial Ins	tructions				
			D	ata Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	N	/landator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	DC124	1	YE	S					
	Lengtl	า		Data 1				Pattern:	
	2			STRI				*	
		1		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following cor	mplex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgen	cyExtensi	on, Parent, Sch	nool, S	taffExtension	n, StudentExte	nsion,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

TeacherExtension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date							
E1119			P	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		PostalCode					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The five or nir	ne digit zip	o code or overseas	postal c	code portion o	f an address.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
					S				
	1	-		D-t-	.			Dattama	
	Length	n		Data -				Pattern:	
	17			COD				*	
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ	ationServ	viceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtensi	on, Parent, Scl	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1120			NAM	E-OF-COUNT	Y			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		NameOfCounty			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The name of t	the county	y, parish, borough,	or compa	arable unit (w	vithin a state) i	n whic	ch an address	s is located.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
			NO)						
	Length	•		Data 1	Typo			Pattern:		
	30	•		STRI				*		
	30			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

TeacherExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1122			COUNTRY-CODE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		CountryCode		Address					
			Defi	nition					
The unique tw	vo charact	er International O	rganization for Standa	ardization (ISO) code	for the coun	try in which an	address is		
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
1	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	XML Domain of Values				
	DC033	:	N	0					
	Length	١	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		STR	ING		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	1	NO	NO		YES		
		4	1	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			NO) 			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
Address, Educ	cationServ	iceCenter, LocalEd	lucationAgencyExtens	sion, Parent, School, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1455		TELEPHONE-NUMBER	-TYPE		03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TelephoneNumberTy	pe		Teleph	one				
		Defir	ition						
The type of comm	unication number liste								
The type of comm	unication number liste	Special In							
		эрссіаі ііі	3ti uction3						
		Data Spec	cifications						
Code	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
D	C133	N							
L	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	11	STR	ING		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	YES			YES) 				
This data element	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
Parent, StaffExtens	sion, StudentExtension	, TeacherExtension, Te	elephone						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1456		PRIMARY	/-TELEPI	HONE-NUMBE	R-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex Type				
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator		Telephone						
				Defin	ition						
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should k	oe used as the	principal num	ber foi	an individua	al or organiza	ion.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	alues		
				NO)						
					_						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	5			BOOL	EAN		*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	(an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Telephone, Pa	arent, Staf	ffExtension, Studer	ntExtens	ion							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1269			TELEPHO	NE-NUMBI	ER			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Т	elephoneNumber			Telephone					
				Defin	ition					
The telephon	e number	including the area	code, and e	extension, i	if applicable.					
			:	Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
					_					
	Length	1		Data 1	•			Pattern:		
	14			NUM				#		
				PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	pe(s):					
	EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1242			EMAI	L-ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	E	EmailAddressType					Electroni	cMail		
				Defin	ition					
The type of email listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML		I	Domain of Va	lues	
	DC057	7		NO	0					
	Longti			Data '	Tura			Pattern:		
	Lengtl	1		Data						
	13			STRI						
		I		PEIMS R	· · · ·	I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
YES YES										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	udentExt	tension						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated E1243 EMAIL-ADDRESS 03/01/2012 XML Name EmailAddress ElectronicMail	•									
XML Name Complex Type ElectronicMail Definition The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES PEIMS Reporting * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Element YES YES TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated					
EmailAddress Definition The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. Special Instructions	E1243			EMAIL-ADDRES	5			03/01/2012		
Definition The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES Length Data Type Pattern: 128 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES TSDS Element Mandatory YES TSDS Element Mandatory YES TSDS Element Substitute Type(s):			XML Name				Complex	plex Type		
The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. Special Instructions			EmailAddress				Electroni	cMail		
The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. Special Instructions				Defi	nition					
Special Instructions	The electronic	c mail (c n	azil) addrass listad							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values	The electronic	t man (e-n	nan) address listed							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML YES Length Data Type Pattern:				Special ir	istructions					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Pomain of Values YES Length Data Type Pattern: 128 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element YES				Data Caa	aifications					
YES										
Length Data Type Pattern: 128 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		Code Tabi	e ID					Domain of Va	lues	
TSDS Element STRING *				Y	ES					
TSDS Element STRING *										
TSDS Element STRING *					-			5		
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES TSDS Element YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		128						*		
NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				PEIMS I	Reporting					
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	N	landatory	Ca	an be Blank	
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	NO		1		NO		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			2		NO	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			3		NO		NO		YES	
TSDS Element Mandatory YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			4		NO		NO		YES	
YES YES This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				TSDS R	eporting					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			TSDS Element			Mandatory				
			YES				YES			
ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension	This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	/pe(s):					
	ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	dentExtension						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

				PEIMS			Potential	
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
Reference Complex Type	ParentReference	✓	✓					
Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
RELATION	Relation	✓	✓					
PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS	PrimaryContactStatus	✓						
LIVES-WITH	LivesWith	✓						
EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS	EmergencyContactStatus	✓						
CONTACT-PRIORITY	ContactPriority	✓						
CONTACT-RESTRICTIONS	ContactRestrictions	✓						
	Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type RELATION PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LIVES-WITH EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS CONTACT-PRIORITY	Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Type Relation PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LivesWith EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS EmergencyContactStatus CONTACT-PRIORITY StudentReference (a) ref Relation PrimaryContactStatus LivesWith EmergencyContactStatus ContactPriority	Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Type Reference Type Relation PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LivesWith EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS EmergencyContactStatus CONTACT-PRIORITY StudentReference	Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Type Relation PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LivesWith EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS EmergencyContactStatus CONTACT-PRIORITY StudentReference (a) ref Relation PrimaryContactStatus LivesWith ContactPriority	Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Type Relation PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LivesWith EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS EmergencyContactStatus CONTACT-PRIORITY StudentReference (a) ref (a) ref (b) (a) ref (c) (a) ref (d) ref (e) (a) ref (f) (a) ref (f	Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Type Reference Type Reference Type Relation PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS LivesWith EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS EmergencyContactStatus CONTACT-PRIORITY StudentReference (a) ref (a) ref (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	Note Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M Reference Complex Type StudentReference Image: Complex Type of the complex Type of	Note Telement XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M Reference Complex Type StudentReference Image: Complex Type Contact Status Contact Priority StudentReference Image: Complex Type Contact Status Contact Priority Image: Complex Type Complex Type Contact Status Contact Priority Image: Complex Type Com

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1423		RELATION			03/01/2012				
	XML Name		Complex Type						
	Relation			StudentParentAssociation					
		Defi	nition						
The nature of an	individual's relationsh	p to a student; for exar	mple:						
Father									
Mother									
Step Father									
Step Mother									
Foster Father									
Foster Mother Guardian									
Guardian		Snecial II	nstructions						
		opecial ii	1501 40010115						
		Data Spe	cifications						
Cod	e Table ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	ues			
	DC105	N	10						
1	Length	Data	Type Pattern:						
	26	STF	RING		*				
		PEIMS I	Reporting						
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection I	Period Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO	1		NO	NO		YES			
	2		NO	NO		YES			
	3		NO	NO		YES			
	4		NO NO			YES			
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES			YES	<u> </u>				
This data elemen	it is also included in th	e following complex ty	ype(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1424		F	PRIMARY	-CONTACT-ST	ATUS			03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	Pri	maryContactStatu	S			St	udentParent	Association				
				Defin	ition							
Indicator of w	hether th	e person is a prima	ary parer	ntal contact fo	or the student.							
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Va	lues			
				NO)							
	Longth	•		Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:				
	Length			Data								
	5			BOOL								
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element						Mandatory					
		YES			NO							
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1425			L	IVES-WITH				03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		LivesWith				St	udentParent	tAssociation				
				Defin	ition							
Indicator of whether the student lives with the associated parent.												
Special Instructions												
	•											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO)							
								_				
	Length	1		Data ⁻								
	5			BOOL	LEAN *							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO			YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element						Mandatory					
		YES			NO							
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1426		EN	1ERGEN	CY-CONTACT-S	STATUS			03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	Eme	rgencyContactStat	us			St	udentParent	Association				
				Defin	ition							
Indicator of w	Indicator of whether the person is a designated emergency contact for the student.											
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	ues			
				NO)							
					_							
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	•			Pattern:				
	5			BOOL								
		ı		PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
	4				0		NO YES					
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element						Mandatory					
	YES						NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1427			CONT	ACT-PRIORIT	Υ			03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ContactPriority				St	udentParent	Association		
				Defin	ition					
The numeric	order of tl	ne preferred seque	nce or pr	iority of cont	act.					
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandator					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO)					
	Lengtl	•		Doto:	- Fumo			Pattern:		
	2	1		Data NUM	The state of the s					
				PEIMS Re				##		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element						Manda	tory		
		YES			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1428			CONTA	ACT-RESTRICTION	ONS			03/01/201	2			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	C	ontactRestrictions				St	udentParent	tAssociation				
	Definition											
Restrictions fo	Restrictions for student and/or teacher contact with the individual. (e.g., the student may not be picked up by the individual)											
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of \	/alues			
				NO	0							
				Data !	-			Datta				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	11							
	250			STRI								
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory		Can be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO	YES				
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element						Mandatory					
		YES			NO							
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							